

RECORDS
CODIFICATION
MANUAL

Prepared by
The Office of Communications and Records
Department of State
(Adopted January 1, 1950--Revised January 1, 1955)

Alma Wilson

CLASSES OF RECORDS

- Class 0 Miscellaneous.
- Class 1 Administration of the United States Government.
- Class 2 Protection of Interests (Persons and Property).
- Class 3 International Conferences, Congresses, Meetings and Organizations. United Nations. Organization of American States. Multilateral Treaties.
- Class 4 International Trade and Commerce. Trade Relations, Treaties, Agreements. Customs Administration.
- Class 5 International Informational and Educational Relations. Cultural Affairs and Programs.
- Class 6 International Political Relations. Other International Relations.
- Class 7 Internal Political and National Defense Affairs.
- Class 8 Internal Economic, Industrial and Social Affairs.
- Class 9 Other Internal Affairs. Communications, Transportation, Science.

- 0 -

Note: - Classes 0 thru 2 - Miscellaneous; Administrative.

Classes 3 thru 6 - International relations; relations of one country with another, or of a group of countries with other countries.

Classes 7 thru 9 - Internal affairs; domestic problems, conditions, etc., and only rarely concerns more than one country or area.

CLASS O
MISCELLANEOUS

- 000 GENERAL.
Unclassifiable correspondence.
Crank letters. Begging letters.
Popular comment.
Public opinion polls.
Matters not pertaining to business of the Department.
Requests for interviews with officials of the Department.
(Classify subjectively when possible).
Requests for names and/or addresses of Foreign Service
Officers and personnel.
Requests for copies of treaties and other publications.
(This number should never be used for communications
from important persons, organizations, etc.).
- 006 Precedent Index.
- 010 Matters transmitted through facilities of the Department.
.1 Telegrams, letters, documents.
Funds (This classification is intended to cover the routine
transmittal of funds abroad through the facilities of the
Department. The classification 2**.#22 should be used when
the transmittal of funds arises in connection with a welfare
case of an American citizen abroad).
- 011 Authentications by the Department. Fees.
- 012 Requests for miscellaneous sources including foreign diplomatic
and consular officers for information not pertinent to the
Department's business.
.1** Requests from miscellaneous sources for information concerning
country or area **.
- 020 Publications. (For publications requested by or intended for
State Department Library, see 110.4 (symbol of Library).
.** Foreign publications. (** nationality of publications).
- 021 International exchange of publications. Treaties and Conventions
regarding exchanges of publications.
.** Treaties and arrangements between the United States and **
regarding - .
- 023 Publications of the Department of State. Issuance, Distribution. *Foreign*
(For routine requests, see 000). *see rec. 110.4*
.1 Foreign Relations of the United States.
to be Dept. of State + P

- 024 Publications of the United States Government (other than the Department of State), and requests therefor.
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| .1** | Treasury. | } **Country making request. |
| .2** | Defense. | |
| .3** | Justice. | |
| .4** | Post Office. | |
| .5** | Interior. | |
| .6** | Agriculture. | |
| .7** | Commerce. | |
| .8** | Labor. | |
| .9** | Other Federal Agencies. | |
| .91** | Health, Education and Welfare. | |
- Plain cases, without country numbers may be used.*
- 025 Foreign publications requested by, or submitted to, U. S. Federal Agencies.
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| .1** | Treasury. | } **Nationality of publication. |
| .2** | Defense. | |
| .3** | Justice. | |
| .4** | Post Office. | |
| .5** | Interior. | |
| .6** | Agriculture. | |
| .7** | Commerce. | |
| .8** | Labor. | |
| .9** | Other Federal Agencies. | |
| .91** | Health, Education and Welfare. | |
- 030 Expeditions. Tours. Visits.
- 031.**## Scientific expeditions. (**Nationality of expedition; ##Area of exploration).
- 032 Tours. Visits of unofficial persons to or from other countries, including the United States. (Arrange alphabetically by name of individual when possible. For Commercial visitors, see 102.7981. The general question of tourism should be indexed on 8**.181).
- 033.**## Visits of officials of country ** to country or area ## . (Includes Congressional visits abroad. 033.1100 - add first two letters of surname of individual or leader of groups).
- 090 Testimonials. Decorations. Awards. Gifts. Honorary Degrees.
.**## From Government of country ** to nationals of country ## .
- 091.** Tender of, or thanks for, services to country ** by individuals or corporations.

CLASS 1

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- 100 GENERAL.
 - .1 Buildings. Premises. Real property. Lands.
 - .2 Agents. (Including self-styled or bogus agents).
 - .3 Records. Security of Records.
 - .4 Inter-agency Boards, Committees, etc. (Arranged alphabetically using authorized abbreviations or symbols).
 - .5 Bonds for government officials. (For Foreign Service see 120.304).
- 101 White House. Executive Mansion. Executive Offices. (Executive Offices not listed below will be arranged alphabetically by authorized symbol).
 - .1 Bureau of the Budget.
 - .2 National Security Council.
 - .21 Central Intelligence Agency.
(For personnel use 123, 121.**3 or 122.**3).
 - .3 Office of Defense Mobilization. *Civil + Defense Mobilization*
(For agents add 02)
- 102 Executive Departments. Cabinet Posts. (For Department of State see 110). (For Agents, add 02 after Department, Bureau or office number).
 - 102.1 Treasury Department. (This series includes services performed by the State Department for these agencies as well as their organization, functions, etc.).
 - .103 Checks.
 - .11 Bureau of Internal Revenue.
 - .12 Coast Guard.
 - .13 Bureau of the Mint.
 - .14 Bureau of Narcotics. Customs Agency Service.
 - .15 Bureau of Customs.
 - 102.2 Defense Department.
 - .201 Joint Chiefs of Staff. *(Do not add 02)*
 - .21 Department of the Army.
 - .22 Department of the Navy.
 - .221 Hydrographic Office. Notices to mariners.
 - .23 Department of the Air Force.
 - 102.3 Department of Justice.
 - .31 Federal Bureau of Investigation.
 - .32 Immigration and Naturalization Service.
 - .33 Bureau of Prisons.
 - .34 Office of Alien Property.
 - 102.4 Post Office Department.
 - 102.5 Department of the Interior.
 - .51 Geological Survey Office.
 - .52 Bureau of Mines.
 - .53 Fish and Wildlife Service. U. S. Bird Bands.

102.6 Department of Agriculture.

102.7 Department of Commerce.
 .71 Bureau of the Census.
 .72 Coast and Geodetic Survey.
 .73 Bureau of Foreign Commerce.
 .74 National Inventors' Council. Inventions.
 .75 Weather Bureau.
 .76 Civil Aeronautics Administration.
 .77 Bureau of Public Roads.
 .78 Maritime Administration. Federal Maritime Board.

.79 Commercial requests, services, and information.
 .791 Trade Lists.
 .794 Commercial and/or professional standing of firms and persons.
 (American or Foreign).
 .7941 Lists of Attorneys.

~~102.7~~ .795 Assistance to American commercial interests, American firms,
 factories, agencies, and representation.
 .7951 Trade complaints against foreign firms.

.796 Assistance to foreign commercial interests, Foreign firms,
 factories, agencies, and representation.
 .7961 Trade complaints against American firms.

.797 World Trade Directory Reports.

.798 Trade Opportunities. (U. S. and Foreign). *Trade Inquiries*
 .7981 Commercial Visitors. (U. S. and Foreign).

.799 Stamp Collectors.

102.8 Department of Labor.

102.9 Other Executive Departments.
 .91 Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

103 Independent Offices of the U. S. Government. Legislative Branch
 Offices. All Federal Agencies of non-cabinet rank. (Arranged
 alphabetically, using authorized abbreviations). (For Agents add
 02 after decimal point).

104 States and Territories. (Arranged alphabetically, using Authorized
 abbreviations).

110 Department of State.
 .10 Organization. Functions. Rules. Regulations.
 .101 Commendations. Complaints.
 .102 Press Relations, interviews and statements.

.11 Secretary of State. (110.11 through 110.17 arranged
 .12 Under Secretary of State. alphabetically by first two
 .13 Deputy Under Secretary. letters of surnames).
 .14 Counselor.
 .15 Assistant Secretaries. Deputy Assistant Secretaries.
 .16 Legal Adviser.
 .17 Special Assistants. ^(all) Advisers. Consultants.

- 110.4 Bureaus, Offices, Divisions, Committees, Boards, etc.
(Arranged alphabetically by authorized symbols).
- .41 Despatch Agents, Agencies.
- 111 Property. Buildings. Space. Equipment.
- 112 Budget. Appropriations.
- 113 Personnel. (General).
(For correspondence concerning personnel of a particular Bureau, Office, Division, Committee, Board, etc., use applicable case).
- .1 Requests for speakers.
- 114 Records. Correspondence. (For Security measures, see 115).
- .1 Preparation. Distribution. Transmission.
- .2 Permission to examine. Requests for copies or information therefrom.
- .3 Improper use. Unauthorized or improper publication.
- .4 Authorized publication. Requests for authorization to use or publish.
- .5 Retirement or other disposal of records.
- 115 Security. Security measures. Violations.
- 116 Communications. (General).
- .1 Telegraph. Cable. Networks.
- .11 Codes. Ciphers. Cryptographic material, devices and equipment.
- .111 Codes, ciphers, etc., created by private individuals and submitted to the Department for its information and/or use.
- .12 Rates. Fees.
- .13 Cable addresses. Captions. Indicators. (Foreign Service Posts, American Delegations to Conferences, etc.).
- .2 Telephone.
- .21 Rates. Fees. Costs. (Local and long-distance including overseas).
- 116.3 Pouch and Courier Services. (General).
- .31 Pouch.
- .32 Courier. Couriers. Courier identification documents.
- 117 Cooperation. Relations with Executive Departments, Independent Offices, and Federal Agencies. (For agencies not listed below, use authorized symbol; for example 117-TAR).
- .1 with Treasury.
- .2 " Defense.
- .21 " Army.
- .22 " Navy.
- .23 " Air Force.
- .3 " Justice.
- .4 " Post Office.
- .5 " Interior.
- .6 " Agriculture.
- .7 " Commerce.
- .8 " Labor.
- .9 " Other Executive Departments.
- .91 " Health, Education and Welfare.
- 118 Tort Claims. (*Use name of claimant wherever possible*)

(For matters pertaining to a particular office, see 121.** and 122.***)

- .1 Organization.
- .10 Boards and Committees.
- .101 Examinations.
- .102 Inspectors. Inspections.
- .11 Security. Security Measures.
- .111 Military Guards. Armed Guards.
- .12 Regulations. Manual.
- .13 Commendations. Complaints.
- .14 Conferences. Meetings.
- .14** Conferences and meetings in country **.
- .15 Special Missions.
- .15** Special Missions in country **.
- .16 Attaches. (Defense, Army, Air, Navy, Treasury, Agriculture).
- .16X Attaches from X Department. (Use numeral after decimal point in 102 case for X).
- .16X** Attaches from X Department in country **.
- .17 Relations. Cooperation. (General).
- .171 Relations with other branches of the government. Cooperation. Precedence.
- .171X Relations with a particular branch of the government. (X is the numeral following decimal in appropriate 102 case or initials in 103 case. Thus: 120.1716 Relations with Agriculture Department, 120.171-TAR relations with Tariff).
- .18 Tort Claims.
- 120.2 Diplomatic and Consular Representation. (General). (For matters pertaining to a particular office, see 121.** and 122.***)
- .2** Matters affecting or pertaining to the Foreign Service in country **. Includes proposed establishment of offices, immunities and privileges extended by a country **.
- .201 Administration. Conduct of Office. Functions. Office Hours. Workloads.
- .2011 Reporting Requirements. Schedules.
- .202 Immunities. Privileges. (General). Exemptions from Taxation, Judicial Process. Protection of persons. Freedom of communications and movements. Inviolability of correspondence, etc. (For immunities and privileges extended American Foreign Service in a particular country, use 120.2**).
- .203 Unhealthful Posts. Hardship Posts.
- .204 Commissaries. Cooperatives. *Recreation Facilities*
- .205 Consular Districts.
- .205** Consular Districts in country **.
- .206 Consular Agencies.
- 120.3 Personnel. (General). (All correspondence, regardless of nature, which concerns an individual American Foreign Service employee will be classified on 123-followed by name. Cross references should be made to appropriate subjects. Use alphabetical file for established 123-name cases).
- .301 Recruitment. Applications.
- .302 Appointments. Reinstatement. Recognition.
- .3021 Transfers. Promotions.

120.303 Education. Training. Language Program.
 .304 Oaths. Bonds.
 .305 Leave.
 .306 Salary. Per Diem. Position classifications.
 .3061 Cost of Living and Quarters Allowances. Retail Price
 Schedules. *Education*
 .307 Travel. Transportation.
 .308 Effects.
 .3081 Losses. Claims for losses.
 (For individual claims use 123-name).
 .309 Hospitalization. Medical Care.
 .31 Efficiency Reports. Performance Evaluation.
 .311 Precedence. Rank.
 .312 Retirement. Resignations. Separation. Annuities.
 .313 Engagement in private business.

.32 Families of Foreign Service personnel.
 .321 Education of children.

.33 Allen Personnel. (General).
 (For correspondence pertaining to alien employees at a
 particular post use 121.**3, 122.***3).

120.4 Budget. Appropriations. Fiscal Matters.
 .401 Representation Allowances.
 .402 Fee Stamps. Consular Fees.

120.5 Buildings. Premises. Leases.
 .501 Supervisors of construction.

120.6 Supplies. Equipment. Furniture.
 .601 Libraries. Books.

120.7 Records. Correspondence. Files.
 .701 Preparation. Transmission.
 .702 Distribution. Publication.
 .703 Retirement. Preservation.
 .704 Lost. Unauthorized use.

MATTERS PERTAINING TO PARTICULAR OFFICES IN COUNTRY **.

121.** Embassy or Legations.
 (Establishment. Change in Status. Closing) *121.**3*
 .**1 Security. Security Measures. Security Violations.
 .**11 Military Guards. Armed Guards. *121.**11*
Calculator -.**2 Administration. Conduct of Office. Functions.
 .**3 Personnel. Staffing. Complement.
 .**4 Accounts. Appropriations. Allowances. Allotments.
 .**5 Buildings. Premises. Leases.
 .**6 Supplies. Equipment. Books.
 .**7 Records. Correspondence. Files.
 .**8 Tort Claims. *(Use name of claimant wherever possible)*

MATTERS PERTAINING TO PARTICULAR CONSULATE OFFICES ***.

122.*** Consulate. Vice Consulate.
 .***1 Security. Security Measures. Security Violations.
 .***11 Military Guards. Armed Guards.
 .***2 Administration. Conduct of Office. Functions.

122.***21 Consular Districts. *First 2 letters of name of city in which located*
***22 Consular Agencies in district.
***3 Personnel. Staffing. Complement.
***4 Accounts. Appropriations. Allowances. Allotments.
***5 Buildings. Premises. Leases.
***6 Supplies. Equipment. Books.
***7 Records. Correspondence. Files.
***8 Tort Claims. *(Use name of claimant wherever possible)*

123 Personnel - Individual name cases only.
(For personnel in general, see 120.3).

130 CITIZENSHIP OF THE UNITED STATES.

All correspondence relating to citizenship, registration and passport questions relating to a particular individual is recorded as 130 (name).

For lists of passports issued or renewed by Foreign Service posts abroad, see 138.1***.

General questions of dual nationality are recorded under 130.5**.

Questions of citizenship arising in claims, protection of interests and other classes of correspondence will be noted to 130 (name).

Information copies of telegrams, despatches, etc., concerning the laws and regulations of foreign countries affecting the citizenship of American citizens, will be recorded under 138.9**.

Seaman Identification Certificates. Filed under 130 (name).

130.02 Individual requests for miscellaneous information on citizenship matters. (Arranged alphabetically by name of writer).
.02 (Name of ship). Passenger manifests.
.21 Certificate of nationality. (Native citizen).
.24 Citizenship by adoption of minor children.
(Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).

.5** Dual nationality. (** country).
.9 Under Nationality Law of 1940. General questions. Revision.

.91 Under Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

.92 *Under Immigration + Citizenship Act (1957)*
131 CHILDREN BORN TO AMERICAN PARENTS RESIDING ABROAD.

.1 Illegitimate children born abroad. (General).

.9 Under the Nationality Law of 1940.

.91 Under the Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

132 NATURALIZATION.

.1 Who may be naturalized.

.2 Manner of naturalization.

.211 Certificate.

.212 Renunciation of former allegiance.

.9 Under Nationality Law of 1940.

.91 Under the Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

133 MARRIAGE OF AMERICAN CITIZENS ABROAD. (Marriage reports are recorded as 133 (name of husband, if American), 133 (name of wife, if husband is alien).

.1 Foreign Service Officer's certificate. General correspondence.

.101 Fee.

134 CITIZENSHIP OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS. (General).
(Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).)

** Reports of passports issued or renewed.

.1 Hawaii.

.2 Puerto Rico.

.3 Guam.

.4 American Samoa.

.5 Canal Zone.

134.6 Virgin Islands.
.9 Under Nationality Act of 1940.
.91 Under the Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

136 EXPATRIATION. FRAUDULENT NATURALIZATION.
(Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).)

.1 Repatriation.
.2 Renunciation.
.3 Employment by a foreign government.
.9 Under Nationality Act of 1940.
.91 Under Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

137 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICES.
(Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).)

.** Border Crossing reports.
.*** Census of American citizens residing in Consular district.
.01 Fee.
.02 Form of application.
.1 Certificate of registration.
.9 Under Nationality Act of 1940.
.91 Under the Immigration and Nationality Act (1952).

138 PASSPORTS. (Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).)

.001 Dependents.
.01 Diplomatic or Special.
.02 Statistics.
.02*** Operations Report. (** indicates Consulate).
.03 Form.
.04 Application.
.05 Permission to examine records. Requests for copies or information. Citizenship evidence.
.1 By whom issued.
.1*** Lists of passports issued or renewed by Foreign Service Post ***.
.101 Fee.
.102 Before whom executed.
.103 Oath of allegiance.

.2 Requests or receipts for passports.
.2*** From Foreign Service Post ***.

.3 Inquiries from Clerks of Courts. (Recorded as 138.3 (name of city and State or County and State in which court is located).)

138.4 Renewal.
.5 Refusal. (Individual cases are recorded as 130 (name).
.51 Communists.
.511 Passport Appeals Board.
.512 Congresses and Conferences.

138.6 Documents issued in lieu of passports for groups of American Citizens. Certificate of identity.

.61 American Legion.
.62 Boy Scouts.
.69 Other organizations. (alphabetically by name).

135.06 *Disposal of Citizenship and Passport Records.*

- 150 ENTRY OF ALIENS INTO, RESIDENCE OF ALIENS IN,
THE UNITED STATES.
Immigration Laws and Regulations of the United States.
General.
(Note: For individual cases see 150-name of alien.
For routine miscellaneous requests for information on visa
matters in which writer fails to supply alien's name, see
150.002-name of writer.
For general immigration of aliens to the United States from
a particular country, see 165).
- 150 (Visa Stamp).
150.001 Study of conditions.
.002 Routine miscellaneous requests for information on visa matters
in which writer fails to supply alien's name.
.01 Aircraft.
.011 Crew members.
.012 Passengers.
.02 Availability of documents required by Sec. 7(c).
.02** Availability of documents in country **.
.03 Barred Zones.
.04 Bonds.
.05 Complaints against administration of immigration laws and
regulations.
.06 Divorce. Legality of.
.061 Mexican divorces.
.07 Errors at Foreign Service Posts in preparation of visa forms and
issuance of visas.
- 150.1 Exclusion.
.1A Assisted aliens.
.1B Children under 16 (Unaccompanied).
.1C Selected immigrants.
.1C1 Skilled or unskilled immigrant labor.
.1D Defective aliens (mentally or physically).
.1D1 Medical examinations.
.1D2 Medical examiners.
.1E Deported aliens; - deportation.
.1F Literacy - illiteracy.
.1F1 Examinations.
.1G Moral turpitude.
.1J Politically objectionable persons.
.1J1 Lookout notices.
.1J2 Refusals.
.1J3 Security screening or checking procedures.
- 150.1K Polygamists. Polygamy.
.1M Prostitutes, immoral purposes.
.1N Public charge.
.1N1 Affidavits of support - sponsorship.
.1N2 Corporate affidavits.
.1P Seventh proviso (Imm. Act 2/5/17 as amended).
.1Q Stowaways.

- 150.2 Executive orders.
 - .3 Fees.
 - .3** Reciprocal arrangements for waiver of fees. (** foreign country).
 - .4 Fines against transportation lines. (For fines against a particular vessel, see 150.4-Name of vessel).
 - .5 Head tax.
 - .6 Legislation.
 - .61 Bills. (For Bill re individual alien see 150-name of alien. For other Bills, see 150.61-followed by number of congress, H. R., J. J. R., S. or S. J. R. and Bill or Resolution number).
 - .62 Public laws.
 - .7 Marriages; legality in the U. S. of,
 - .71 Common law marriages.
 - .72 Incestuous marriages.
 - .73 Proxy or "Picture" marriages.
 - .8 Nonimmigrants.
 - .81 Government officials - 3(1).
 - .811 Official students.
 - .812** Monthly reports issuance visas. (** Embassy or Consulate).
 - .813 Issuance immigration visas to -
 - .82 Temporary visitors. 3(2).
 - .821 Atomic energy scientists and technicians.
 - .822 Employment, acceptance of;
 - .823 Internes and resident physicians; fellowships.
 - .824 Journalists.
 - .825 Limited entry certificates.
 - .826 Medical treatment.
 - .827 Nonresident border crossing cards.
 - .828 Trainees.
 - .83 Aliens in transit - 3(3).
 - .84 Alien seamen - 3(5) (For crew lists see 158.1-name of vessel).
 - .85 Treaty aliens - 3(6).
 - .85** Application of treaties of commerce and navigation between U. S. and country **.
 - .86 International organization aliens - 3(7).
- 150.861** Monthly reports issuance visas. (** Embassy or Consulate).
- .862 Issuance immigration visas to - .
- 150.9 Nonquota immigrants.
 - .91 Returning resident aliens - 4(b).
 - .911 Reentry permits.
 - .912 Resident alien border crossing cards.
 - .92 Relatives of American citizens; wives, husbands, unmarried children under 21 - 4(a).
 - .921 Illegitimate children of U. S. citizens.
 - .93 Western Hemisphere natives - 4(o).
 - .94 Ministers of religion - 4(d). (For correspondence re bona fides of certain congregations desiring to import rabbis, priests or ministers, see 150.94-name of congregation).

- 150.95 Professors - 4(d). (For correspondence re background of a particular school to which a professor is proceeding, see 150.95-name of school).
- .96 Students.
- .961 Approval of schools for attendance of alien students. (For correspondence re approval of a particular school, see 150.961-name of school).
- .97 Women expatriates - 4(f).
- .98 *Verification of departure - Aliens from United States*
- 151 Ports of Entry (United States).
- .1 Immigration stations.
- .2 Inspection of aliens by Immigration officers.

- 152 Presidential Proclamations, Directives.

- 153 Quota.
 - .1 Nationality; determination of -
 - .2 Section 19(c) cases - reduction of quota for -
 - .3 Territorial or boundary changes in foreign countries affecting citizenship.
 - .4 Waiting lists at Consular Offices.
 - .4*** Registered demand against the quota-allocation of quota numbers. (** consulate).
 - .5 Preference status.
 - .51 Skilled agriculturists.
 - .52 Parents, husbands of American citizens.
 - .53 Wives, unmarried children under 21 of alien permanent residents of the United States.
 - .531 Verification of previous lawful admission.
 - .6 Nonpreference category.
 - .61 Priorities.
 - .7*** Discussions re quota of country **.

- 154 Registration and Fingerprinting (Act of 6/28/40).

- 155 Registration at Foreign Service Posts for immigration visas by aliens residing in the United States.
 - .1 Preexamination.

- 156 Statistics.
 - .1 Forms 258.

- 157 Travel documents - affidavits in lieu of passports.
 - (See also 7**.081).
 - .** (** indicates origin of documents).

- 158 Vessels.
 - .1 Crew list visas. (For crew list visas of specific vessels, see 158.1-name of vessel).
 - .29** Exchange Visitors (Sec. 201 of PL 402).

- 159 Visa petitions.

- 160 Entry of Aliens into the United States. (Continued).
 - .1 Special classes of immigrants.
 - .11 Aliens born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa.
 - .12 Spanish nationals returning to Puerto Rico.
 - .13 Immigrants born in the Virgin Islands.
 - .14 Expatriated American citizens.

- 161 Special conditions governing admission to, residence in, the United States of certain classes of aliens.
 - .1A Adopted children.
 - .1B Communists.
 - .1C Displaced persons.
 - .1C1 Aliens of German ethnic origin.
 - .1D Domestic servants.
 - .1E Fascists.
 - .1F German scientists and technicians.
 - .1G Internees.
 - .1H Military service evasion.
 - .1H1 Conscientious objectors.
 - .1H2 Neutral aliens.
 - .1J Narcotics suspects.
 - .1K Nazi organization members.
 - .1M Pacifists.
 - .1N Prisoners of War.
 - .1P Refugees.
 - .1P1 Refugee children.
 - .1P2 Political refugees.
 - .1Q Religious groups.
 - .1Q1 Nuns.

- 162 Illegal immigration activities. (For questionable practices of certain specific attorneys or organizations, see 162-name of individual or organization concerned).
 - .1 Bribes.
 - .2 Fraudulent marriages.
 - .3 Fraudulent documents.
 - .4 Smuggling.

- 163 Laws and regulations governing the admission of aliens into the United States in time of war.
 - .01 Departure control.

- 164 Entry of aliens to, residence of aliens in, the territorial and island possessions of the United States.
 - .1 Panama Canal Zone.
 - .2 Guam.
 - .3 Puerto Rico.
 - .4 American Samoa.
 - .5 Hawaii.
 - .6 Virgin Islands.
 - .7 ~~Alaska~~ *effective 1/3/59*

- 165 General immigration of aliens to the United States.
 - .** (** country) (Thus, general immigration trends, etc., from Mexico to the United States: 165.12).

CLASS 2

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS

(Classify under individual cases where possible)

- 2**.**# Protection in country ** of interest of nationals of country ##
(General). *Protection of property of persons, firms or corporations left in care of American Diplomatic or Consular officers.*
- .##1 Protection of the person against official acts.
- .##11 Arrest and imprisonment. Abduction and kidnaping. *Brainwashing*
Denial of Justice. Exclusion. Expulsion.
Deportation. Ball.
- .##12 Asylum. Right of asylum.
- .##13 Assault. Homicide.
- .##14 Compulsory military service. Relief.
- .##15 Extradition from country ** to country ##. (For extradition treaties, see 6**.**#91).
- .##2 Protection of the person against unofficial acts.
- .##21 Abduction and kidnaping.
- .##22 Welfare and whereabouts. Financial assistance. Accidental injury. Assault. Homicide. Repatriation.
- .##23 Blackmail. Slander. Libel.
- .##3 Death in country ** of nationals of country ##. (Do not use name of U. S. citizen until submission of Form 192). Removal of remains. Estates. Settlement of estates. Guardianship of minor children. Includes agreements re deaths and burials of members of U. S. Armed Forces.
- .##4 Protection of property against official acts. (** country in which property is located; ## nationality of owner of property).
- .##41 Sequestration. Expropriation. Forced loans.
Claims against the government of country **.
- .##41A Treaties, Agreements, Conventions between governments.
(No name cases).
- .##42 Robbery by officials.
- .##5 Protection of property against unofficial acts.
- .##51 Recovery of lost or stolen property. Recovery of debt. Recovery of money deposited in banks, etc.
- .##52 Other litigation or controversy between private parties.
Fraudulent schemes or enterprises. Swindling schemes.
Spanish swindle. Robbery.
- .##6 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in country ** of government of country ##. Consular Courts.

NOTE: Use of names after File numbers on above listed cases.

Foreign nationals - Names of foreign nationals should be used after file number on following cases only: 2**.**#15; 2**.**#3 (estates only); 2**.**#4; 2**.**#41; 2**.**#42; 2**.**#5; 2**.**#51; 2**.**#52.

United States nationals. Names of United States citizens should be used after all file numbers listed above, except 2**.**#41A and 2**.**#6. (See also note on 2**.**#3).

CLASS 3

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, MEETINGS AND ORGANIZATIONS. THE UNITED NATIONS. THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES. MULTILATERAL TREATIES.

- 300 INTERNATIONAL (MULTILATERAL) CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, AND ORGANIZATIONS. (GENERAL).
.1** Participation by country ** in multilateral conferences, and organizations. (General). *The other*
- 305 The Hague Conventions.
.1 Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague.
- 310 UNITED NATIONS.
.1 Charter. Amendments. (For operations under and interpretations of the various Articles of the Charter, see the following classifications for appropriate subjects which are covered in the Articles).
.2 Membership of States. Admission of new Member States.
.3** Permanent Delegation of country ** to United Nations Headquarters. Diplomatic Representatives and their staffs. (For Delegations, etc., to the various Organs of the UN, such as the General Assembly, Security Council, etc., see appropriate subject classification for the Organ).
.4 Communications. (Despatches) (Instructions) (Telegrams) between the Department of State and the United States Mission to the United Nations.
.5 Periodic summary telegrams from the United States Mission regarding the United Nations generally.
- 315 ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. SECRETARIAT.
.1 Seat of the Organization. Headquarters. Buildings. Premises.
.2 Budget. Contributions. Accoouts.
.3 Personnel. (For personnel of Permanent Delegations of various countries, delegations to various Organs, and staffs of various Organs, see the respective subject classification, such as 310.3** or 320, etc.).
.31 United Nations Internships. (For United Fellowships, see 5**.#3-UN).
.32 Administrative Tribunal. *and restrictions*
.4 Privileges and Immunities of member states and their staffs accredited to the United Nations.
.41 Accreditation by the UN of foreign personnel and press correspondents, etc., assigned to the UN and its Organs, and delegations thereof.
.5 Property. Equipment. Supplies.
.6 Communications facilities. Postal service. Telegraph and radio service. Cable service.
.7 Records. Correspondence.
.71 Registration of treaties.
.8 Seal. Flag.
.9 Department of Public Information.
- 315.91 Press and publications activities. Publications of the United Nations. Requests of the UN for publications.
.92 Radio activities.
.93 Films and visual information activities.

- 319 League of Nations. Liquidation of its activities.
- 320 GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
- .1 Main Committees.
 - .11 First Committee - Political and Security.
 - .12 Second Committee - Economic and Financial.
 - .13 Third Committee - Social, Humanitarian and Cultural.
 - .14 Fourth Committee - Trusteeship (including Non-Self-Governing Territories).
 - .15 Fifth Committee - Administrative and Budgetary.
 - .16 Sixth Committee - Legal.
 - .2 Procedural Committees.
 - .3 Standing Committees.
 - .31 International Law Commission.
 - .32 Peace Observation Commission.
 - .321 Balkan Sub-Commission.
 - .4 *Matters considered by the General Assembly of a*
~~Subsidiary and Ad-Hoc Bodies appointed to consider matters of a~~
functional nature.
 - .41 Interim Committee. "Little Assembly".
 - .42 United Nations High Commissioner's Office for Refugees.
 - .43 Collective Measures Committee.
 - .44 Commission on Prisoners of War.
 - .45 Committee on International Criminal Jurisdiction.
 - .46 *Scientific Committee on Effects of Atomic Radiation*
 - .5 ~~* Subsidiary and Ad-Hoc Bodies appointed to consider matters~~
relating to a specific geographic area.
 - .51 United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine.
 - .511 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine.
 - .52 United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea. (Formerly United Nations Commission on Korea).
 - .521 United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency.
 - .522 Good Offices Committee for Korea.
 - .53 United Nations Commission, Tribunal, etc. for Libya.
 - .54 United Nations Commission, Tribunal, etc. for Eritrea.
 - .55 United Nations Advisory Council for Somaliland.
 - .56 United Nations Special China Committee.
 - .57** Others. (** indicates country or area).
- 330 SECURITY COUNCIL.
- .1 Commissions and Committees.
 - .13 Disarmament Commission (Jan. 11, 1952).
 - .14 Military Staff Committee.
 - .15 Ad Hoc Bodies.
- 330.151 Commissions, etc. for settlement of the Spanish question.
- .152 Commissions, etc. for settlement of the Indonesian question.
- .153 Commissions, etc. for settlement of the India-Pakistan question.
- 340 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL.
- .1 Functional Commissions and Sub-Commissions.
 - .11 Economic, Employment and Development Commission.
 - .12 Transport and Communications Commission.
 - .13 Fiscal Commission.
 - .14 Statistical Commission.

* ²⁴ *Matters considered by the General Assembly relating to a specific geographic area. Subsidiary and Ad Hoc bodies.*

- 340.15 Population Commission.
- .16 Social Commission.
- .17 Human Rights Commission.
- .171 Sub-Commission on Freedom of Information and of the Press.
- .172 Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and the
Protection of Minorities.
- .18 Commission on the Status of Women.
- .19 Narcotic Drugs Commission.

- .2** Regional Economic Commissions.
- .210 Economic Commission for Latin America.
- .240 Economic Commission for Europe.
- .290 Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

- .3 Standing Committees.
- .31 Technical Assistance Committee of the Council.
- .31** Technical assistance rendered by the United Nations to
country **. *Director of Board to be
carried on 340.31**
JB 2-14-57*
- .32 Committee on Negotiations with Inter-Governmental Agencies.
- .33 Committee on Non-Governmental Organizations.

- .4 Ad Hoc Committees not listed in other groups.
- .41 Ad Hoc Committee on Genocide.
- .42 Ad Hoc Committee on Forced Labor.

- .5 Special Bodies.
- .51 Permanent Central Opium Board.
- .52 Narcotic Drug Supervisory Body.
- .53 United Nations Children's Fund. (Formerly International
Children's Emergency Fund).
- .54 Interim Coordinating Committee for International Commodity
Arrangements.

- 350 TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL. (Correspondence regarding trusteeship
territories, colonies, mandated territories, etc., will be
classified on the appropriate subject numbers in Class 7, with
cross references when necessary).

- 353 INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE. (If disputes referred to the
International Court are classified on other subject numbers,
they will be cross-referenced to 353).

- 360 MAJOR REGIONAL OFFICES. PRINCIPALLY POLITICAL IN SCOPE, AFFILIATED
WITH THE UNITED NATIONS.

- 361 THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES.
- .01 The Pan American Union.
- .1 Canadian participation in OAS.

- 362 The Inter-American Conference.

- 363 The Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs.
- .1 Inter-American Peace Committee.
- .2 Advisory Defense Committee.

- 364 The Council of the Organization of American States.
- .1 Committees.
- .11 Leo S. Rowe Fund.
- .12 General.

- 364.13 Finance.
- .14 Organizations.
- .15 Conferences.
- .16 Organs of the Council.
- .17 Public Information.
- .18 Regulations.
- .19 Other Committees.
- .191 Juridical-Political Matters.
- .192 Preparatory Committee for Eleventh Conference.

- .2 U. S. Representative.
- .21 Briefing Memoranda for U. S. Representative.
- .22 Despatches Reporting Council Meetings.

- .3 Representatives of Other Governments.
- .31 Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities.
- .311 Memoranda to and from U. S. Delegation.

- 365 Inter-American Economic and Social Council.

- .1 Permanent Committees.
- .11 Executive Committee.
- .12 Committee on Economic Cooperation.
- .13 Committee on Cooperation with other International Organizations.
- .14 Committee on Social Cooperation.
- .15 Committee on Technical Cooperation.

- .2 Special Committees.
- .21 Committee on Coffee.
- .22 Committee on Cacao.
- .23 Committee on Bananas.

- .3 Ad Hoc Committees.
- .31 Committee on Scarce Materials and Products.
- .32 Committee on Freight and Insurance Rates.

- 366 Inter-American Council of Jurists.
- .1 Inter-American Juridical Committee.

- 367 Inter-American Cultural Council.
- .1 Committee for Cultural Action.

* * * * *

Subjective Classifications for other multilateral conferences, international organizations, etc., are made up by using the subject entries in classes 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 as a basis. (See examples which follow). (See also list which follows for subjective classifications already established for certain International organizations).

- *392 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 2).
Conferences, etc. on Protection of Interests. (Persons and Property).
- *394 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 4).
Conferences, etc. on International Trade, etc.
- *395 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 5).
Conferences, etc. on Cultural and Informational Matters.

- *396 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 6).
Conferences, etc. on International Political Relations and other
International Relations.
 - *397 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 7).
Conferences, etc. on Political and National Defense Affairs.
 - *398 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 8).
Conferences, etc. on Economic, Industrial and Social Affairs.
 - *399 (followed by appropriate figures from Class 9).
Conferences, etc. on Communications, Transportation, Science, etc.
- *392, 394, 395, and 396 are not to be used for subject which are more appro-
priately classifiable under 397, 398, and 399.

Examples:

Conference on Customs Administration.....	394.2
Conference on Prisoners of War.....	396.24
Conference on Human Rights.....	397.07
Conference on Labor Unions.....	398.062
Conference on Wheat.....	398.2311
Conference on Aviation.....	399.72

SPECIAL CASES CREATED UNDER THE 390-399 SERIES

394-ITO	International Trade Organization (ITO).
394.41	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).
396.1	Council of Foreign Ministers.
397.2	Inter-Parliamentary Union.
397.5-IA	Inter-American Defense Board.
* 398.001-IA	Inter-Amerloan Statistical Institute.
398.03-FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).
398.051-IFC	International Finance Corporations (IFC)
398.06-ILO	International Labor Organization (ILO).
398.072-IA	Permanent Inter-American Committee on Social Security.
398.13	International Monetary Fund (IMF).
398.14	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD).
398.14-BIS	Bank for International Settlements (BIS).
398.171	International Patent Office (IPO).
398.18-ICEM	Inter-governmental Committee for European Migration (ICEM).
398.23	International Seed Testing Association.
398.2311	International Wheat Council (IWC).
398.2317	International Rice Commission (IRC).
398.2333-IA	Pan American Coffee Bureau.
398.235	International Sugar Council.
398.2395	Rubber Study Group.
398.24222	Wool Study Group.

* 398.001 International Statistical Institute²⁷

398.246 International Whaling Commission (IWhC).
 398.2544 Tin Study Group.
 398.2612-IA Pan American Highway Congresses.
 398.3 International Standards Organization (ISO).
 398.41-IA Inter-American Commission of Women.
 398.411-IA Inter-American Indian Institute.
 398.4142-IA American International Institute for the Protection of
 Childhood.
 398.43 UNESCO United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural
 Organization.

 398.51-IA Inter-American Commission of Inter-Municipal Cooperation.
 398.55-WHO World Health Organization (WHO).
 398.556 International Public Hygiene Office.
 398.556-IA Pan American Sanitary Bureau.
 398.561 International Penal and Penitentiary Commission (IPPC).
 399.10-AS Postal Convention of the Americas and Spain.
 399.10-UPU Universal Postal Union (UPU).
 399.20-ITU International Telecommunication Union (ITU).
 399.40 ^{399.40} *International Frequency Registration Board (IFRB)*
 399.40-OIRA Inter-American Radio Office (Oficina Interamericana de Radio).
 399.40-OIRE International Broadcasting Organization (European).
 (Organization Internationale de Radiodiffusion).
 399.40-PFB Provisional Frequency Board (PFB).
 399.712-IA Permanent Commission of Pan American Railway Congresses.
 399.72-ICAO International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).
 399.73-IMCO Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO).
 399.8136 ^{399.8136} *International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)*
 399.821-IA Pan American Institute of Geography and History.
 399.8212 International Hydrographic Bureau.
 399.8294 World Meteorological Organization.
 (formerly International Meteorological Organization).
 399.832-IA Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND COMMERCE. TRADE RELATIONS, TREATIES,
AGREEMENTS. CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

(Note: This Class is arranged so that the flow of trade
is invariably toward the country first indicated **
from the second ##).

- 4** .00 Import trade of country **. Statistics.
- 400.** Export trade of country **. Statistics. (For combined statistics on export and import trade, classify under 4** .00).
- 4** .## Trade between ** country and ## country. (Use smaller number first if general trade).
** Importing country.
Exporting country.
- 4** .##1 General conditions affecting trade.
- .##12 As import trade. Attitude of the trade in importing country **. Hindrances. Boycotts. Commercial conditions. Government attitude.
- .##15 As export trade. Attitude of trade in exporting country **. Letters of credit. Export credit insurance. Government attitude.
- .##17 Commercial methods of exporting country **. Commercial arbitration. Introduction into country ** of goods of country ## in competition with American goods.
- .##171 Commercial associations in interest of trade.
(400.##171 Chambers of Commerce, etc. in home country).
(4** .##171 Chambers of Commerce, etc. in country ** for development of export trade therewith of country ##).
- .##172 Study of needs of market in country ** by country ##.
- .##173 Standard of goods. Adherence to sample. Adulteration. Surveys.
- .##174 Methods of introducing goods. Floating commercial exhibitions. Advertising. Catalogs. Samples. Demonstrations.
- (.##175 Packing of goods. Tare allowance.
- (.##176 Billing of goods. (as f.o.b.; c.i.f.).
Terms. Bills of lading. Commercial credits between firms.
- (.##177 Shipment of goods. Addressing.
- Laws and Regulations of importing country ** and their bearing on trade interests of exporting country ##.
- .##2 Customs laws and regulations. Customs administration. Customs unions. Complaints and commendations.
- .##21 Documentation of merchandise under customs laws.
- .##211 Requirement of invoices.
- .##212 Preparation of Invoices. Description of goods. Price Lists. Market value. Appraisement. Marking. Forms.

Foreign and ...

- 4**.#213 Certification of invoices. Fees. (U. S. "No Consul" List, 411.00213).
- .##214 Landing certificates. Fees.
- .##215 Disinfection certificates. Fees.
- .##22 Ports of entry. ** Country of port.

- 4**.#3 Entry of merchandise. Free ports. Free zones.
(For control of traffic in arms and ammunition, see 4**.#8).
- .##31 Free entry granted by country ** to officials, etc. of country ##.
- .##32 Entry of merchandise on free list.
- .##33 Illegal entry of merchandise into country ** without fraudulent intent.
- .##34 Smuggling of merchandise into country ** (Includes gold and bullion).
- .##341 Smuggling of liquors.
- .##342 Smuggling of narcotics.
- .##35 Fines and penalties. Seizures.
- .##36 Refund of duties.
- .##37 Regulations governing commercial travelers. Entry of samples.
- .##38 Merchandise in bond.
- .##381 Transportation. Trucking in bond.
- .##382 Storage. Storage charges.

- 4**.#4 Import tariff. Import duty. *Country of origin*
- .##41 Trade relations. Trade agreements, treaties, conventions. Commercial relations. *Trade relations*
(Use smaller country number for **).
(For Commerce and Navigation Treaties, see 6**.#4).

- 4**.#5 Import Quarantine Regulations.
- .##51 Food and drug regulations. (For internal control and regulations over food and drugs, see 8**.557).
- .##52 Regulation of Importation of meat and live animals into country ** from country ##. Prevalence in ## country of diseases of animals. (For animal diseases where no exportation is involved see 8**.241). Quarantine Measures.
- .##521 Foot and mouth disease.
- .##522 Other diseases.

- .##6 Other administrative measures affecting import trade.
Embargo.
Imposition of taxes and other charges on imports.
Ad valorem tax. Subsidies. *Country of origin*
Import licenses. *Administrative*
Dumping.
Prison-made goods.

- Laws and Regulations of Exporting country ## and their bearing on trade interests of Importing country **.

- .##7 Export tariff. Tax. Duty. Export bounties, subsidies.
- .##8 Arms traffic. Control over exportation of arms and ammunition. Munitions of war. Helium. Atomic materials. Heavy water.
- .##81 Registration of arms manufacturers and exporters.
U. S. registration: 400.1181 (Name of firm).
- .##82 Licensed shipments of arms to country ** from ##.
(Routine U. S. licenses: 4**.1182 (Name of firm).

- 4**.#83 Unlawful or illegal shipments. Arms smuggling.
(U. S.: 4**.1183 (Name of firm).)
- .#84 Export or attempted export of material involving betrayal
of military secrets. Exchange of military secrets.
(U. S. exports: 4**.1184 (Name of firm).)
- .#9 Other administrative measures affecting export trade.
Embargo, includes determination of ultimate destination of
exported goods. End-use checks.
Export licenses.
Pre-licensing checks.

CLASS 5

INTERNATIONAL INFORMATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL RELATIONS.
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE.

- 5**.**# # Cultural and informational activities of country ** in country ##. Psychological Warfare. (General). (For espionage or subversive activities, see 7**.52##). *cultural treaties & Agreements small no. first*
- 5**.**# #1 Assistance to or sponsorship of libraries.
- 5**.**# #2 Production, distribution and display of cultural, educational, artistic, and scientific material.
- 5**.**# #3 Exchange of students, professors. Travel grants. (Smaller number is **).
- 5**.**# #3-UN Fellowships of the United Nations and affiliated organizations. (FAO, UNESCO, WHO, UNICEF, etc.) (Smaller number is **). (For United Nations Internships, see 315.31).
- 5**.**# #4 Radiobroadcasting. (e.g. "Voice of America"). Television.
- 5**.**# #41 Material furnished by Foreign Service posts for use by the "Voice of America". (## source of material).
- 5**.**# #5 Motion pictures.
- 5**.**# #6 Mobile units. Activities only.
- 501 USIA News. USIA Wireless File.

CLASS 6

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL RELATIONS. OTHER
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. BILATERAL TREATIES.
(Smaller country symbol always precedes the
decimal point unless specifically stated otherwise).

- 600 International Relations. General.
- 601 Diplomatic representation. Diplomatic privileges, immunities, transit, taxation, judicial process, etc. (For U. S. Representation etc., see 120.2). (For free entry of equipment, supplies, etc. see 4**.#31).
.** Diplomatic service of country **.
.**## Diplomatic representation of country ** in country ##.
.00## Diplomatic corps in country ##.
- 602 Consular representation. Consular privileges, immunities, transit, taxation, judicial process, etc.
.** Consular service of country **.
.**## Consular representation of country ** in country ##.
.00## Consular body residing in country ##.
- 603.**## Representation of Interests of United States by diplomatic and consular officers of country ** in country ##.
- 604.**## Representation of Interests of country ** by American diplomatic and consular officers in country ##.
- 605.**## Representation in the United States of interests of country ** by diplomatic and consular officers of country ##.
- 606.**## Representation in foreign countries of Interests of country ** by diplomatic and consular officers of country ##.
- 607.**## Relations of diplomatic and consular officers of country ** with diplomatic and consular officers of country ##.
(Use smaller number of country for **).
- 6**.**## Political relations between country ** and country ##.
##01 International law.
##1 Peace. Friendship. Alliance. Non-aggression.
##11 Arbitration. Conciliation.
##12 Limitation of arms (including atomic weapons, poison gas, bacteriological warfare, etc.).
##13 Transfer of territory; disputed sovereignty over non-contiguous territory.
##2 War. Hostilities.
##21 Neutrality. Declarations of neutrality. Internment of Military Personnel. *(only in time of war) See 9XX. 733 name*
##22 Neutral commerce. Blockade.
##221 Arming. Armed Guards. Convoy. Attacks on neutral merchant ships and planes.
##222 Proclaimed lists. Blacklists; trading with the enemy by neutrals.
##23 Enemy property. (U. S. property in enemy countries, see Class 2).
##231 Funds. Credits. Stocks. Bonds. "Freezing regulations". Blocked funds. Safehaven.

6** .##232 Real property. Real estate.
 .##233 Patents. Trademarks. Copyrights.
 .##24 Prisoners of war. (Enemy prisoners).
 .##24I U. S. military and naval personnel taken prisoner by
 the enemy.
 .##25 Civil prisoners. Enemy aliens.
 .##25I U. S. civilians interned by the enemy.
 .##26 Illegal and inhuman warfare. War crimes. *(Do not break down)*
 .##27 Hospital ships.
 .##28 Military and naval observers.
 .##29 Armistice. Mediation. Termination of war.

 .##3 Boudary questions.
 .##31 Land boundary. Markers. Fences.
 .##31I Boundary commission. Composition, membership, expenses,
 supplies.
 .##32 Water boundary.
 .##32I Navigation on international boundary waters.
 Obstructions, bridges, dams, power lines, gas mains,
 cables. *tunnels tolls*
 .##322 Diversion of International waters. Water pollution.
 .##323 Improvement of International waterways.
 .##33 Air Boundary.
 .##33I Air Pollution.
 .##34 Public Health Problems.

 .##4 Treaties of Commerce and Navigation.
 .##4I Consular functions.

 .##5 Naturalization and Immigration.

 .##6 Fisheries.
 .##6I Fisheries Commission. Composition.
 Membership. Expenses. Supplies.

 .##7 Fur Seals.

 .##8 Whaling.

 .##9 Other relations; other bilateral treaties.
 .##9I Extradition treaties.
 .##92 Financial treaties and Agreements.
 .##92I Double taxation. (Income and other taxation).
 .##93 Postal treaties and conventions.
 .##94 Air Navigation treaties.
 .##95 Literary, artistic and industrial property.
 .##96 Military Service treaties.
 .##97 Peaceful uses of atomic energy.

CLASS 7

INTERNAL POLITICAL AND NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS.

- 7** .00 Political affairs and conditions. Elections.
Political parties and groups.
Political refugees. Defectors. Amnesty.
Revolutions, riots, disturbances. Civil war.
- .001 Communism. Bolshevism. (For espionage, and
.002 Fascism. Nazism. subversive activities,
.003 Socialism. see 7** .52 ##).
- .01 Agents. (Other than Diplomatic or Consular).
.01## In country ##. (*in U.S. - 700.0111 - Reg.*)
.011## Immunities, privileges, exemption from taxation, etc., in
country ##). *restrictions -*
- .02 Government. Recognition.
.02A Advisors.
.021 Mandates. Trusteeships.
.022 Territory. (Including territorial waters, continental shelf).
Geographical names. Maps. Aerial photography.
.0221 Territory occupied by foreign military forces.
- .03 Constitution.
.04 Flag.
.041## Misuse of flag, insults and Indignities to flag of country ** by
nationals of country ##.
- .05 Seal. Coat of arms.
.06 National anthem.
.07 Political rights. Suffrage. Freedom of speech.
Human rights.
- .08 Citizenship. (For U. S. citizenship, see 130).
.081 Passports. Certificates of identity. (For U. S. passports,
see 130).
- .1 Executive branch of government. (For U. S. see Class 1).
.11 Chief Executive. President. King. Regent. Governor-General
(Including family).
.111 Governors of states and districts.
.12 Vice president.
.13 Cabinet. Ministry. (Including Foreign Office, and all other
Government Agencies).
.14 Civil service. Salaries. Retirement.
- .2 Legislative branch of government.
.21 Proceedings. Debates. Messages to Legislative Body.
- .3 Judicial branch of government.
.31 National courts. Personnel. Rules.
.311 Attorneys. Practice of law.
.32 Proceedings. Judgments.
.33 Jurisdiction.
.331 Process issued for service abroad.
.332 Rights of aliens to sue in national courts.
.333 Absconding defendants and witnesses.
- .34 Laws. Statutes. Ordinances. Decrees. Acts. Codes.
.341 Criminal.
.342 Civil. (For marriage and divorce See 8** .4141).

- 7** .343 Commercial.
- .344 Probate.
- .345 Bankruptcy.
- .346 Admiralty jurisdiction.

- .35 Procurement of evidence.
- .35## Procurement of evidence from country ## for use in country **.

- .36 Effect of judgments and decrees.
- .36## Effect of judgments and decrees of courts of country ## in country **.

- .37 Other judicial matters.
- .371 Authority to administer oaths.
- .372 Requirement of country regarding authentication of documents for use therein.

- .4 Mixed (International) Courts.

- .5 National Defense Affairs. Army, Navy and Air. (General). (*Training*)

- .51 Fortifications. Defenses.

- .52 Intelligence activities. Subversive activities.
- .521 Biographical data. (** Nationality of individual).
- .52## Intelligence activities, espionage, of country ** in country ##. (For Communist activities, see 7** .001). (Classify under individual cases where possible).

- .53 Military and naval courts. Law.
- .54 Maneuvers. Target practice. Troop movements. (Use 7** .54 if within territorial limits of country **).
- .54## Movements of, and attacks upon, naval vessels and military and naval aircraft of country ## within territorial jurisdiction of country **. Overflights. *Landung permission*

- .55 Organization.
- .551 Personnel. (Effectives). Commissioned and enlisted.
- .5511 Enlistment. Conscription. Draft. Discharge. Desertion.
- .5512 Pay. Subsistence. Retirement. Pensions.
- .552 Marine Corps.
- .553 Schools and Academies.
- .553## Admission of nationals of country ## for visit or study. (Includes admission for observation to war Industries, airplane plants, etc.).
- .554 Auxiliary services. WACS, WAVES, WRENS, etc.).

- .56 Equipment and supplies.
- .561 Armaments; ordnance; arsenals; armories; tanks; trench mortars; flame throwers; (For governmental control of arms traffic, see 4** .#8).
- .5611 Atomic bombs. Hydrogen bombs. *Atomic Weapons*.
- .5612 Guided missiles; supersonic weapons; rockets.
- .5613 Poison gases; bacteriologicals; chemicals. (For illegal or inhuman warfare, see 6** .#26).
- .5614 Small arms; bombs; grenades; rifles.
- .5615 Helium.

- 7**.562 Ships, vessels and aircraft. (Including construction, etc.).
- .5621 Battleships; cruisers; destroyers; other naval vessels (all types). (Includes construction, purchase and sale, accidents etc. For International negotiations, treaties, etc., in limitation of armaments, see 6**.#12).
- .5622 Aircraft; bombers; fighters; gliders; jet-propelled aircraft. (All types of military or naval aircraft). (Includes construction, purchase, sale, accidents, etc.).
- .563 Bases and posts.
- .563## Country in which located ##.
(Includes air, land and sea bases. Landing fields, fueling stations of any type, navy yards, drydocks, etc.).
- .564 Uniforms. Clothing. Insignia.
- .564## Exchange of uniforms with country ##. (Use ** smaller country number).
- .5641 Unauthorized wearing of uniforms of country **.
- .57 Hospitals. Rest Centers. Recreation centers.
Commissaries; Post exchanges.
- .58 Missions. (** Country in which located).
- .58## Visits, etc., of military, naval or air force personnel and/or equipment of country ** to country ##. (For admission of foreigners to study in or visit military, naval and air force schools and academies, see 7**.553##).
- .581 Entrance of naval vessels into the Great Lakes.
(** nationality of visiting naval forces).
- .59 Civil Defenses. Civilian (non-military) defense organizations, measures. (Air-raid wardens; fire-wardens; blackout measures; air-raid shelters. Protection against atomic bomb attacks).
- .6 Stockpiling.
- .61 Rubber. (Natural and Synthetic).
- .62 Petroleum.
- .63 Minerals.
- .64 Drugs. (all types of pharmaceuticals, etc.).
- .65 Fibers.
- .69 Other commodities not listed above.

CLASS 8

INTERNAL ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

- 8**00 Economic matters, conditions. (General).
- *.00A Economic adviser.
- .001 Statistics. (General).
- .002 Conservation of natural resources. (Classify subjectively when possible).
- .01 Cost of living. Retail prices. Black markets. (General). (Classify subjectively when possible).
- .02 Housing. Rents. Building construction. (Includes commercial and industrial housing).
- .021 City and country planning. Elimination of congested and slum areas. "Blighted" areas.
- .03 Food. Food conditions. Refrigeration. Food shortage. Rationing. Black markets. Hoarding.
- .04 Fuel. Fuel conditions. Fuel shortage. (Includes coal, wood, peat, oil, coke). (Black markets).
- .05 Capital.
- .051## Investment of, or field for investment of, capital of country ** in country ##.
- .052 Cooperative systems. Rural credits.
- .053 Corporations. "Big" business. (Formulation, regulation, bond issues, stock certificates).
- .054 Combinations in restraint of trade. Monopolies. Cartels. Trusts. Contracts. (Classify subjectively when possible with XR to 8**054).
- .055 Domestic trade conditions. Retail trade.
- .06 Labor. Labor conditions. (General).
- .061 Hours. Wages. (For pensions, see 8**07). Unemployment insurance and compensation.
- .062 Organizations. Unions. Relations with employers. Strikes. Lockouts. Slowdowns.
- .063 Female labor. Child labor.
- .064 Compulsory labor. Slave labor.
- .065 Hazardous employment. Accidents. Prevention of accidents.
- .0651 Employer's liability. (For pensions, see 8**07).
- .07 Pensions. (For military pensions, see 7**5512).
- .071 Industrial.
- .072 Old-age. (Social insurance).
- .08 Insurance. (For "social" insurance, see 8**072):
- .081 Life.
- .082 Fire.
- .083 Accident. (Includes all types of accidents).
- .084 Automobile.
- .085 Health.
- .086 Marine. (Includes war risk insurance).
- .087 Aviation.

4-26-56 * 8**00 ## Economic aid or relations between ** and ##. (Use smaller number for *)

- 8**.10 Financial matters. (General).
Budget. Debt. Bond issues. Loans. Public securities.
Balance of payments. (For war-time regulations, see
6**.#231).
- .10A Financial adviser.
- .11 Taxation.
 - .111 Land. Realty.
 - .112 Income. (For double taxation treaties, see 6**.#921).
 - .113 Personal property.
 - .114 Inheritance.
- .12 Lotteries.
- .13 Monetary system. Coinage. Currency. Bullion. Mint.
 - .131 Foreign exchange. Exchange rates.
 - .132 Currency of revolutionary governments.
 - .133 Counterfeit. Counterfeiting. (** country whose currency is
counterfeited).
- .14 Banks. Banking. (For war-time measures, see 6**.#231).
 - .14## Branch banks of country ** in country ##.
 - .141 Interest. Discount.
- .15 Exchanges. Commodity exchanges. (For currency exchange,
see 8**.#131).
 - .151 Stock.
 - .152 Cotton.
 - .153 Wool.
 - .154 Livestock.
 - .155 Grain.
 - .156 Produce.
 - .157 Coffee.
 - .158 Sugar.
 - .159 Other exchanges.
- .16 Lands.
 - .16## Right of nationals of country ## to hold or acquire real
property in country **.
 - .161## Colonization in country **.
- .17 Intellectual and industrial property. (See also 6**.#233).
(** indicate country in which protection is sought). (For
treaties, see 6**.#95).
 - .171 Patents.
 - .172 Trade-marks. Trade names.
 - .173 Copyrights.
- .18 Immigration. Emigration. (For immigration to the United States,
see 150).
 - .18## Immigration to country ** from country ##.
- .181 Residence, trade and travel of aliens in **. Foreign visas.
Tourism. Foreign Exit Permits.

- Automation*
- 8**19 Industrial matters. Nationalization. (Classify subjectively when possible). (For Monopolies, Concessions, Franchises, Contracts, etc., see 8**054).
- .1901 Atomic Energy peaceful purposes. (Classify subjectively when possible).
- .191 Expositions. Exhibitions. Fairs. (See also 4**.#174 and 5**.#2).
- .20 Agriculture.
- .20A Agricultural adviser.
- .201 Agricultural Clubs. (4-H etc.).
- .21 Soil. Properties. Tillage.
- .211 Soil conservation. Drainage; reclamation; irrigation. Irrigation dams. "Dry farming". Fertilization.
- .22 Pests affecting plant life. Diseases. Blights. Insects. Methods of combating. (For regulations governing importation of plants, etc., see Class 4).
- .23 Field crops.
- .231 Grains.
- .2311 Wheat.
- .2312 Buckwheat.
- .2313 Oats.
- .2314 Rye.
- .2315 Corn.
- .2316 Barley.
- .2317 Rice.
- .2318 Hops.
- .2319 Other field crops.
- .232 Fibers.
- .2321 Cotton.
- .2322 Hemp. Sunn.
- .2323 Flax.
- .2324 Jute.
- .2325 Ramie.
- .2326 Sisal. Cabuya.
- .2327 Abaca.
- .2328 Kapok.
- .233 Alkaloidal plants.
- .2331 Tobacco.
- .2332 Tea.
- .2333 Coffee.
- .2334 Cocoa. Cacao.
- .2335 Vanilla.
- .2336 Medicinal herbs. Ipecac.
- .234 Forage crops.
- .2341 Grasses.
- .2342 Alfalfa.
- .2343 Clovers.
- .2344 Cowpeas.
- .2345 Soya beans.
- .2346 Vetches.
- .235 Sugar-yielding plants.
- .2351 Cane.
- .2352 Sugar beet. (For processing or manufacturing of food, etc., see 8**31).

- 8** .236 Garden Crops. (Vegetables, such as Lettuce, Tomatoes, Potatoes, Pepper, Nutmeg, Spices, Pulses, Dandelion, etc.).
- .237 Fruits.
- .2371 Citrus Fruits.
- .2372 Berries. Currants.
- .2373 Grapes. Raisins.
- .2374 Figs.
- .2375 Olives.
- .2376 Bananas. Plantains.
- .2377 Nuts. Coconuts (Copra). Palm kernels.
- .2378 Other fruits. Apples, Apricots, Cherries, Dates, Nectarines, Peaches, Pears, Persimmons, Pineapples, Plums, Quinces.
- .238 Flowers. Bulbs.
- .239 Trees. (For manufactures of wood products, see 8** .3 and 8** .391).
- .2391 Forestry. Fires. Fire Prevention. Reforestration.
- .2392 Lumbering. Timber cutting.
- .2393 Barks. Cork. Cinchona.
- .2394 Saps. Resins. Gums. Turpentine. Naval stores.
- .2395 Rubber. (Includes all natural rubber. For manufactures of rubber products and synthetic rubber, see 8** .324).
- .24 Animal husbandry.
- .241 Practice of veterinary medicine. Outbreak or incidence of animal diseases where no question of exportation is involved.
- .242 Domestic animals.
- .2421 Beasts of burden.
- .2422 Stock raising.
- .24221 Cattle.
- .24222 Sheep.
- .24223 Swine.
- .24224 Poultry. Eggs.
- .24225 Ostrichs. Ostrich farming.
- .2423 Dairying. Milk. Cream.
- .2424 Bee culture. Honey.
- .2425 Silk culture. Sericulture.
- .243 Wild animals. Game laws.
- .2431 Hunting and trapping industry.
- .2432 Birds.
- .244 Fur seals. (For treaties, see 6** .##7).
- .245 Fisheries. (Including sponge fisheries). (For treaties, see 6** .##6).
- .2451 Other products of the sea. Pearls. Pearl Fishing.
- .246 Whaling. (For treaties, see 6** .##8).
- .25 Mines. Mining.
- .251 Laws. Regulations.
- .252 Accidents. Prevention.
- .253 Precious metals and precious stones.
- .2531 Gold.

- 8**.2532 Silver.
- .2533 Platinum.
- .2534 Radium.
- .2535 Diamonds.
- .2536 Other precious metals and stones.

- .254 Base metals.
- .2541 Iron.
- .2542 Copper.
- .2543 Lead.
- .2544 Tin.
- .2545 Zinc.
- .2546 Uranium. Other atomic minerals.
- .2547 Other base metals. (Chromium).

- .255 Carbon. Graphite. (For fuel conditions, see 8**.04).
- .2551 Peat. Lignite.
- .2552 Coal.
- ~~.2553~~ Petroleum. Oil.
- .2554 Natural gas.
- .2555 Helium.

- .256 Other mining products.
- .2561 Salt.
- .2562 Sulphur.
- .2563 Potash.
- .2564 Sodium nitrate. Saltpeter.
- .2565 Asphalt.
- .2566 Lime and cement.
- .2567 Phosphates.
- .2568 Asbestos.
- .2569 Bauxite.

- .257 Quarries. Quarrying.

- .26 Engineering. Architecture. (For housing, see 8**.02).
- .261 Public works. Public construction. (For harbors, docks, and ports, see 9**.734).
- .2611 Buildings. Markets. Market places.
- .2612 Roads. Highways. Bridges. (For railroads, see 9**.712). *Tunnels*
- .2613 Parks. Playgrounds.
- .2614 Public utilities. Electricity. Water. Gas. Power dams.
- .2615 Sewerage. Disposal plants.

- .3 MANUFACTURERS. MANUFACTURING.

- .31 Foods.
- .311 Meat and slaughterhouse products. Meat packing.
- .312 Dairy, fish, fowl and game products. Ice cream. (For milk, cream and eggs, see 8**.2423 and 8**24224 respectively).
- .313 Grain products and preparations. Flour. Cereals.
- .314 Nut products and preparations.
- .315 Vegetable and fruit products and preparations.
- .316 Beverages and beverage materials, alcoholic and non-alcoholic. Breweries, distilleries. (For liquor traffic, see 8**.531).
- .317 Spices. Condiments. Flavorings. Leavening products. Extracts.
- .318 Sugar and related products. Candy. (For honey, see 8**.2424).
- .319 Animal, fish and vegetable oils and fats, edible.

- 8** .32 Animal and vegetable products, inedible.
- .321 Hides. Skins. Furs. Feathers. (For trapping industry, see 8** .2431). (For manufacture of wearing apparel, see 8** .351).
- .322 Leather and leather goods. (For shoes, see 8** .3511).
- .323 Tobacco manufactures.
- .324 Rubber manufactures, Including synthetic. (For wearing apparel, see 8** .351).
- .325 Animal, fish and vegetable oils, fats and greases, Inedible. (For medicinal oils, see 8** .3971).
- .3251 Tung oil. Palm oil.
- .326 Miscellaneous animal products, inedible.
- .327 Miscellaneous vegetable products, inedible.
- .328 Cork and cork products.

- .33 Iron and steel and related industries. Building and paving materials and equipment.
- .331 Iron and steel. Steel mill products.
- .3311 Heavy machinery. (For transportation and construction equipment, see 8** .333 and 8** .334).
- .3312 Light machinery, including agricultural and dairy. (For household and office appliances, see 8** .343).
- .3313 Foundry and machine shop products not otherwise classifiable.
- .3314 Scrap metal.
- .332 Building and paving materials. (All types, metal, wood, glass, etc.).
- .333 Transportation equipment. (All types).
- .3331 Automobiles. Trucks. Buses. Motorcycles.
- .3332 Railroad. Locomotives. Cars. Signalling devices.
- .3333 Aircraft. (For military aircraft construction, see 7** .5622).
- .3334 Shipbuilding. (All types, sizes, except naval). (For construction of naval vessels, see 7** .5621).
- .334 Construction equipment. (All types).
- .335 Communications equipment. (All types).

- .34 Household, office and school furnishings and supplies. (For silverware, see 8** .38; for glass and chinaware, see 8** .3931).
- .341 Furniture. (For antiques, see 8** .38).
- .342 Floor coverings. Rugs, carpets, linoleum, etc.
- .343 Appliances. (All types). Electrical and gas appliances.
- .344 Draperies. Curtains. Shades. Blinds. Venetian Blinds. Awnings.
- .345 Household linens. Beddings. Mattresses. Pillows. Cushions.
- .346 Other household, office and school furnishings and supplies.
- .3461 Kitchenware. Pots and pans.
- .347 Offloe machines. Adding machines. Calculators. Typewriters.
- .35 Clothing. Textile industry.
- .351 Wearing apparel. (men's, women's, children's and infants).
- .3511 Shoes, all kinds.
- .3512 Hats.
- .3513 Accessories.
- .352 Cotton manufactures. Thread. Piece goods.
- .353 Linen manufactures. Thread. Piece goods.
- .354 Wool manufactures. Thread. Piece goods.
- .355 Silk manufactures. Thread. Piece goods.
- .356 Hair manufactures. (For beauticians' supplies, see 8** .395).
- .357 Jute, hemp, flax, Coir yarn, reed and straw products, Rope, burlap, baskets.

- 8**358 Synthetic fibers. Nylon. Rayon.
- .36 Sporting and athletic equipment. Recreational equipment. Toys and games. Musical supplies and equipment. Smokers' supplies. Theatrical supplies and equipment.
- .37 Photographic apparatus and supplies. Artists' supplies. Paintings. Pictures. Cameras. Printers' supplies.
- .38 Jewelry. Gold and silverware. Precious stones. Clocks and watches. Antiques. (For mining of gold, silver, precious stones, etc., see 8**253).
- .39 Other manufactures. Miscellaneous. (For building and paving materials, see 8**332)..
- .391 Lumber. Wood products not otherwise classifiable.
- .392 Paper. Paper products not otherwise classifiable. Newsprint. Wood pulp.
- .393 Manufactured non-metallo minerals not otherwise classifiable. Marble. Lime and limestone. Asbestos. Slate. (For mining, see 8**25).
- .3931 Glass and clay products. Ceramics.
- .3932 Fuels and petroleum products. Refinery products. (For oil, wells, oil-drilling, etc., see 8**2553).
- .394 Metal manufactures not otherwise classifiable. Aluminum. Copper. Brass. Bronze. Lead. Tin. Zinc. (For manufacture of iron and steel, see 8**331).
- .395 Beautician and Barber equipment and supplies. Toilet preparations. Cosmetics.
- .396 Scientific and professional Instruments and equipment. (Surgical, dental, optical, etc.).
- .397 Chemicals and dyes. Industrial alcohol.
- .3971 Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations. Drugs. Disinfectants. (For Illicit traffic in narcotics, see 8**53).
- .3972 Fertilizers.
- .3973 Explosives. (Non-military).. (See also 8**36).
- .3974 Paints and varnishes. Stains. Enamels.
- .3975 Soap. Cleaning compounds. Polishes.
- .3976 Chemical specialties. Plastics. Celluloids. Cellulose. Cellophane. Resins.
- .398 Notions and novelties. Flags. Pennants. Emblems. Badges. Pins.
- .399 Morticians' supplies and equipment.
- .40 SOCIAL MATTERS, CONDITIONS. (General).
- .401 Population. Statistics. Census.
- .41 People.
- .411 Race problems, disturbances. Massacres. Pogroms. Displaced persons. Refugees, (For political refugees, see 7**00).
- .412 Language. Literature.
- .413 Religion. Church. (For protection of religious missions, see 2**##).
- .414 Manners and customs. Dress. Mode of life.
- .4141 Marriage. Divorce.
- .4142 Welfare of mother and child. (For child labor, see 8**063).

- 8** .42 History.
- .421 Historical relics. Manuscripts.
 - .422 Monuments, statues, memorials.
 - .423 Public records.
 - .424 Commemorative celebrations.
 - .425 Holidays.
 - .43 Education.
 - .43A Advisers.
 - .431 Elementary education. Primary schools. High schools.
 - .432 Advanced education. Universities. Colleges. Etc.
 - .433 Technical. Commercial. Agricultural.
 - .434 Education of the blind; physically handicapped.
 - .435 Vocational.
 - .436## Reciprocal recognition of diplomas.
 - .437 Libraries. (See also 5**.#1).
- .44 Fine arts.
- .441 Painting. Drawing.
 - .442 Sculpture.
 - .443 Architecture.
 - .444 Engraving.
 - .445 Photography.
 - .446 Music.
- .45 Amusements. Sports. Recreation.
- .451 Theaters. Stage. Operas. Museums. Carnivals. Concerts.
 - .452 Motion Pictures.
 - .453 Sports. Athletics. Indoor amusements.
 - .4531 Olympic games.
- .46 Societies. (Including social organizations).
- .461 Better citizenship organizations.
 - .4611 YMCA, YWCA.
 - .4612 Boy Scouts. Girl Scouts. Camp Fire Girls.
 - .4613 Military and Veterans Organizations.
- .47 Etiquette.
- .471 Ceremonials.
 - .472 Precedence.
 - .473 Salutes.
 - .474## Ceremonial communications. New Year's Greetings.
Felicitation on national anniversaries. ##Country sending
felicitations.
- .48 Entertainment in country **.
- .481 By the country or its officials.
 - .482 Audience with the chief executive or sovereign.
 - .483 Presentation at Court.
 - .484 By private persons and societies.
 - .485 By resident officers of the United States.
 - .486## By resident officers of other foreign countries.
##nationality.
- .49 Calamities. Disasters. Earthquakes. Tornadoes. Cyclones.
Typhoons. Famines. Fire. Relief measures. (See also
8** .03).
- .50 Public order, safety and health. Charities.
- .501 National and State Police.

8** .51 Municipal government. *Mayors*
 .511 Police organization.
 .512 Protection against fire.

.52 Crime, Criminal organizations. Suspects.

.53 Traffic in narcotics.
 .531 Liquors. (For manufacture of liquors, See 8** .316).

.54 Sex relations. Prostitution. Procurement. White slave traffic.
 .541 Traffic in obscene matters, literature, etc.

.55 Public Health. Diseases.
 .551 Vital statistics. Birth. Marriage. Death.
 .552 Disposal of the dead. Cemeteries. Cremation.
 .556 Hygiene and sanitation. Quarantine against communicable diseases. (Homo, school, vessels, aircraft).
 .557 Supervision of food and drugs. (For food and drug regulations, international trade, see 4** .#51).
 Materia medica.
 .558 Practice of medicine and surgery; dentistry; optometry; psychiatry; pharmacy; nursing; psychology.

.56 Correction and punishment.
 .561 Prisons; reformatories; jails; penal colonies; farms, etc.

.57 Charities. Philanthropic organizations.
 .571 Red Cross.
 .572 Hospitals. Asylums.
 .573 Salvation Army.
 .574 Institutional homes. Almshouses. Orphanages.
 .575 Soldiers' and sailors' homes. (Military and Naval).
 .576 Seamen's homes. (Merchant marine).

CLASS 9

COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORTATION. SCIENCE.

- 9** .00 COMMUNICATIONS. GENERAL.
- .01 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .02 Laws and regulations.
 - .03 Censorship.
- .10 Postal.
- .101 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .102 Laws and regulations.
 - .103 Censorship.
 - .104 Rates. Postage. (Domestic and foreign).
 - .105 Fraudulent use of the mmls. (For traffic in obscene matters, see 8** .541).
- .11## Transportation of mail between country or area ** and ##.
(Use smaller number for **).
- .12 Parcel post.
- .12## International parcel post transportation.
- .13 Money orders. (Domestic and foreign).
- .14 Postal savings banks.
- .15 Complaints against service. * *Damage*
- .151 Nondelivery. Delay. * *Misrouting.*
- .152 Loss. Theft. *Damage.* Tampering with mail.
- .20 Telegraph. Cable.
- .201 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .202 Laws and regulations.
 - .203 Censorship.
 - .204 Rates. (Domestic and foreign).
- .21## Communication between country ** and country ##.
(Use smaller number for **).
- .22 Codes. (Commercial and governmental).
- .25 Complaints against service.
- .30 Telephone.
- .301 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .302 Laws and regulations.
 - .303 Censorship.
 - .304 Rates. (Domestic and foreign).
- .31## Communication between country ** and country ##.
(Use smaller number for **).
- .35 Complaints against servloee.
- .40 Radio. Radiobroadcasting. Radio-Telegraph. Reception.
Monitoring. (See also 5** .##4). (*For combined subjects on radios and television see 4XX.50*)
- .401 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .402 Laws and regulations.
 - .403 Censorship.
- .41## Communication between country or area ** and country or area ##. (Use smaller number for **).
- .42 Amateurs. ("Ham" Operators).
- .50 Television. Facsimile transmission.
- .501 Concessions. Contracts.
 - .502 Laws and regulations.
 - .503 Censorship.
- .51## Communication between country or area ** and country or area ##.
(Use smaller number for **).

9** .60 Public Press.

.61 Newspapers. Clippings. Items. *Magazines, Periodicals,*

.62 Newsgathering agencies. Including *Books + Book publishing* news broadcasting.
Commentators.

.62## Newsgathering agencies. (** Nationality of newspaper or
magazine and ## country or area of operations).

~~.63~~ Magazines. Periodicals. Books. Book-publishing.

~~.64~~ Censorship of newspapers, books and other printed material.

.70 TRANSPORTATION. (LAND, AIR AND WATER).

.701 Laws and regulations (General).

.71 Land Transportation.

.71## Land transportation between country or area ** and country
or area ##. (Smaller number for **).

.711 Laws and regulations. *Licenses*

.712 Railroad. Railways. Rates. Demurrage. Accidents.

.712## Rail transportation between country or area ** and country
or area ##. (Smaller country number for **).

.713 Street railways. Subways. Busses. Taxicabs and other
land transport. Accidents. Rates.

.714 Automobiles. (Privately owned and operated).
Trucks. Motorcycles. Accidents. Rates.

.72 Air transportation. (All types, non-military aircraft).
(Air transportation reservations, 911.72-RES).

.72## Air transportation between country or area ** and
country or area ##. (Smaller country number for **).
Includes regularly established airlines and non-
scheduled flights. Private flights, (Non-commercial).
Permission for flights. (For movements of military
aircraft, See 7** .58##).

.721 Laws and regulations. (Air pilot licenses).

.722 Rates. (Domestic and Foreign) Concessions.
Contracts. Subsidies.

.723 Accidents. (** nationality of plane). Repairs. * *Attacks*

.724 Airports. Landing fields. Landing aids. Radar.
Landing rights.

.725 Fueling.

.726 Sale. Purchase. (** indicates nationality of purchaser).
Charter. Registration. License. Libel.

.727 Documentation and inspection. Cargo. Manifests.
Bills of Health. Entry and clearance.

.73 Water transportation. Merchant vessels. Merchant marine.
Yachts. (Includes all water transportation Inland, coast-
wise or other). (Water transportation reservations, 911.73-
RES).

.73## Water transportation between country or area ** and country
or area ##. (Includes regularly scheduled steamship lines).
(Smaller country number for **).

.7301 Rivers. Canals. Flood prevention.

.731 Laws and regulations.

.732 Rates. Concessions. Contracts. Subsidies.

.733 Accidents. * Disabled wrecked or stranded vessels. * *Attacks*
Repairs. (** indicates nationality of vessel; use name
of vessel).

.734 Harbors. Docks. Ports. Port facilities.
Maintenance items and services available to or rendered
foreign vessels. Stevedoring. *Dry docks - floating*

- 9**.735 Taxes on navigation. Tonnage, light, harbor and port dues.
Other taxes.
- .736 Movements of vessels. (** indicates registration of vessel).
- .737 Fueling and provisioning. (** indicates country fueling vessel).
- .738 Documentation and inspection. Admeasurement. Cargo manifests.
Bills of Health. Ship's papers. Entry and clearance.
- .739 Sale. Purchase. (** indicates nationality of purchaser). Charter.
Registration. License. Libel. (For construction of Vessels,
See 8**.3334). (Use name of vessel for "libel" only).
- .74 Navigation. (Land, Air and Water). Inland, coastwise and other.
- .741 Aids and menaces to navigation. Signalling devices. Radar.
Radio beacons. Light houses. Lightships. "LORAN" use
900.741-LORAN.
- .75 Personnel. Crews. Seamen. Airmen.
- .751 Discipline. Insubordination. Mutiny. Illegal acts committed
by the crew on vessels and aircraft. (Ill treatment of seamen;
desertion; abandonment). (For seamen's homes, See 8**.576).
- .753 Merchant marine schools and academies. *Visit of merchant marine training vessel*
- .753## Admission of nationals of ## for visit or study.
- .80 SCIENCE. (General).
- .801 Research and development.
- .8011 Scientific institutions. Laboratories. Bodies.
- .8012 Scientific publications. Films.
- .8013 Scientific facilities and equipment.
- .8014 Utilization of scientific and technical personnel.
- .8015 Government's relation to science.
- .8016 Scientific training program.
- .802 *Space and artificial Satellites*
- .81 PHYSICAL SCIENCES.
- .811 Mathematics. (Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry,
Calculus, Differential equations, Graphs, Statistics).
- .812 Astronomy. (Theoretical and practical, celestial bodies, tables
and atlases, navigation).
- .813 Physics. Rheology. Crystallography.
- .8131 General mechanics.
- .8132 Mechanics of fluids.
- .8133 Mechanics of gases.
- .8134 Optics.
- .8135 Heat and Cold.
- .8136 Electricity and magnetism. (Gyroscopes).
- .8137 Nuclear physics and nuclear chemistry. Cosmic Rays.
Heavy Water. *Isotopes*
- .8138 Atomic and molecular physics.
- .8139 Miscellaneous. Time. Calendar. Weights and measures.
- .814 Basic chemistry. (Analytical).
- .815 Applied chemistry.
- .8151 Liquid fuels and lubricants.
- .8152 Resins, rubbers, plastics, auxiliary chemicals.
- .8153 Pharmaceuticals and antibiotics.
- .8154 High performance fuels. (Liquid monopropellants,
Solid propellants and explosives, bipropellants
(Fuels and oxidants), combustion and flame phenomena).
- .8155 High temperature materials.
- .8156 Fats, fatty waxes, soap.
- .8157 Other industrial chemical products.
- .81571 Industrial explosives.

- 9** .81572 Gases.
- .81573 Agricultural chemicals.
- .81574 Leather and glue.
- .81575 Inorganic NEC. (Potassium nitrate, sulfuric acid, etc.).
- .8158 Chemical warfare.

- .816 Metallurgy.

- .82 EARTH SCIENCES. (For travels, expeditions and explorations, see 031.**##).

- .821 Geography.
- .8211 Geographical names.
- .8212 Mapping, map analysis, surveying.
- .822 Physical geography.
- .823 Geography of settlements.
- .824 Military geography.
- .825 Human geography.
- .826 Political geography.
- .827 Economic and commercial geography.
- .828 Geology.
- .829 Geophysics.
- .8291 Geodesy. (Size and shape of the earth; variation of gravity, etc.).
- .8292 Geophysical prospecting for location of mineral resources.
- .8293 Hydrology. (Distribution of water, Underground water sources, dams).
- .8294 Meteorology.
- .8295 Oceanography. Oceanic organizations.
- .8296 Seismology.
- .8297 Terrestrial magnetism.
- .8298 Miscellaneous. (Vulcanology, tectonophysics, etc.).

- .83 NAIUHAL SCIENCES.

- .831 Biology.
- .8311 Biological warfare.
- .832 Botany.
- .833 Zoology.

- .84 MEDICAL SCIENCES. (Dentistry and human reactions to environmental elements, etc.).

- .841 Medical aspects of radiology, radioscopy, chemistry and biology including warfare.

- .85 ELECTRONICS. (Communication devices, Radar, Sonar, etc.).

- .86 ENGINEERING.
- .861 Civil engineering.
- .8611 Sanitary and public health engineering.
- .862 Mechanical engineering.
- .863 Electrical engineering.
- .864 Mining engineering.
- .865 Ordnance engineering. (Propellants, Pyrotechnics, etc.).
- .866 Aeronautical engineering. (Supersonic, etc.).
- .867 Engineering, Power Plants.
- .868 Chemical engineering.
- .89 Other sciences. Philosophy.

41f	Bahamas (New Providence, Abaco, Harbour Island, Great Bahama, Long Island, Mayaguana, Eleuthers, Exuma, Watling's Island (San Salvador), Acklin's Island, Inagua (Great Inagua), Andros Island, Cat Island, Rum Cay, Biminis, Crooked Island and Berry Islands)	45d	Basutoland
41g	Barbados	45e	Bechuanaland
41h	Jamaica (Turks and Caicos Islands, Cayman Islands, Morant Cays, and Pedro Cays)	45f	Swaziland
41k	Leeward Islands (Leeward Federation), Antigua, with Barbuda and Redonda, St. Christopher-Nevis (St. Kitts, Nevis, <i>except</i> Anguilla, Montserrat, <u>Virgin Islands</u> and Sombbrero)	45g	British West Africa
41m	Trinidad and Tobago	45h	Nigeria (Including that portion of the Cameroons under British Protectorate)
41n	Windward Islands (Windward Federation) (Grenada, St. Vincent, Grenadines, St. Lucia, Dominica)	45j	<i>Ghana 3-6-57</i>
41p	Bermuda	45k	Geld-Ceast, British Togoland (Togo)
41r	Falkland Islands	45m	Sierra Leone
41s	South Orkney Islands (South Georgia, South Orkneys and South Sandwich Islands)	45n	Gambia
41t	South Shetland Islands	45p	British East Africa
42	Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	45r	Kenya Colony
43	Australia	45s	Uganda
44	New Zealand (Cook Islands, Kermad Islands and Union Islands (Tokela))	45t	Zanzibar
45	British territories in Africa	45u	Somaliland (protectorate)
45a	Union of South Africa (Cape of Good Hope, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal)	45w	<i>Khartoum</i> Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
45b	British South Africa (45c - d - e - f - v)	45x	British Southwest Africa (formerly German Southwest Africa)
45c	Rhodesia (Mashonaland, Matabeleland and Nyasaland Federation)	46	British territories in Asia
		46a	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
		46b	Laccadive Islands
		46c	Aden. Colony and Protectorate (Hadramaut, Kamaran, Perim, Socotra Abdul Qulri and Kurla Murla Islands) <i>Hadhramaut</i>
		46d	Bahrein Islands
		46e	Ceylon
		46f	Singapore (Including Cocos or Keeling Islands , and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)
		46g	Hong Kong
		46h	British Borneo (North Borneo, Brunei and Sarawak)
		46j	Republic of the Maldive Islands

COUNTRY NUMBERS, ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

00	<u>THE WORLD</u> (Universe)	20	<u>SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA</u> (South of the Rio Grande River)
01	Outer Space (Aerosphere)	21	Colombia
<i>01a</i>	<i>Satellites</i>	22	Ecuador (Galapagos Islands)
02	Antarctic	23	Peru
03	Arctic	24	Bolivia
10	<u>THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE</u>	25	Chile
11	United States (When subdivision by State or territory is necessary the usual abbreviation (consisting of at least two letters) may be added; thus: 911 Mo., - Missouri)	31	Venezuela
11a	Hawaii (Ocean or Kuré Islands and Palmyra Island)	32	Brazil
11b	U. S. Possessions in the Pacific Ocean	33	Uruguay
11c	Puerto Rico	34	Paraguay
11d	Guam	35	Argentina
11e	American Samoa (Tutulla, Manua Islands et cetera)	36	<u>WEST INDIAN REPUBLICS</u>
11f	Canal Zone (Panama Canal Zone) Perico, Naos, Culebra and Flamenco Islands	37	Cuba, Including Isle of Pines
11g	Virgin Islands of the U. S. (St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas)	38	Haiti
11h	Alaska <i>1-3-59</i>	39	Dominican Republic
<i>11j</i>	<i>Wake Island</i>	40	<u>EUROPE</u>
12	Mexico	40a	Ireland (Eire) (Irish Free State)
13	<u>CENTRAL AMERICA</u>	40b	Iceland
14	Guatemala	41	Great Britain. United Kingdom
15	Honduras	41a	Northern Ireland
16	El Salvador	41b	British possessions in the Western Hemisphere (except Canada)
17	Nicaragua	41c	British Honduras
18	Costa Rica	41d	British Guiana
19	Panama	41e	British West Indies (Includes 41f to 41n)

41j - 41k (1-3-58)

- 46k Fiji
- 46m Papua (formerly British New Guinea) *Thursday Island*
- 46n Pacific Islands, including Tonga (Friendly), Cocos (Isla de Cocos), Labuan, Solomon, Pitcairn, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, and British Interest in Christmas Island. *Keeling Islands*
- 47 British territories in Mediterranean
- 47a Gibraltar
- 47b Malta
- 47c Cyprus
- 47d St. Helena and dependencies (Diego Alvarez - Gough Island - Inaccessible and Nightingale Island)
- 47e Tristan da Cunha
- 47f Ascension Island
- 47g Seychelles
- 47h Mauritius
- 48 Poland (including Danzig)
- 49 Czechoslovakia
- 50 WESTERN CONTINENTAL EUROPE
- 50a Luxembourg
- 50b Monaco
- 50c Andorra
- 50d San Marino
- 50f Liechtenstein
- 50g Free Territory of Trieste (FTT)
- 51 France (including Corsica)
- 51a St. Pierre and Miquelon
- 51b Martinique
- 51c Guadeloupe and dependencies (Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Desirade, St. Barthelemy and St. Martin) (French West Indies, collectively)
- 51d French Guiana (Cayenne) Inini
- 51e French colonies in America
- 51f French India
- 51g French Indo-China (Annam, Cochinchina, Tongking, Viet Nam)
- 51h Cambodia
- 51j Laos
- 51k French possessions and protectorates in Oceania and the Eastern Pacific (Australasia and Oceania)
- 51m New Caledonia and dependencies. (Isle of Pine, Loyalty Islands, Huon Islands, Chesterfield Islands, Wallis Archipelago)
- 51n Society Islands (Tahiti, Moorea-Morea; Leeward Islands - Sous-le-Vent)
- 51p Lesser Groups (Tuamotu-Tumotu or Low Archipelago; Gambier Archipelago; Marquesas; Tubual Archipelago - Austral Islands.
- 51r New Hebrides
- 51s Algeria (use for Fr. North Africa)
- 51t French West Africa and the Sahara (Senegal, ~~French-Guinea~~; Ivory Coast, Dahomey, French Sudan, Upper Senegal and the Niger; Mauritania and Dakar) French-Togoland (Togo). *formerly French Togoland*
- 51u French Equatorial Africa (Fr. Congo) (Gabun-Gabon; Middle Congo-Moyen Congo; Ubanga-Shari-Oubangui-Chari; and Chad-Tchad; -Brazzaville); -French Cameroons

- 51v French Somali Coast and dependencies (Somali Coast); Djibouti, Issa-Somalis; Dankali, Adaeis, Ouemas, and Debenehs.
- 51w Madagascar
- 51x Other African Islands, Mayotte, Comoro, Reunion, Amsterdam, St. Paul, Marion, Crozet and Kerguelen.
- 52 Spain
- 52a Canary Islands
- 52b Spanish possession in Africa
- 52c Rio de Oro and Adrar (Western Sahara)
- 52d Rio Muni and Cape San Juan (Spanish Guinea)
- 52e Fernando Po, Annobon, Corisco, and Elobey Islands.
- 52f Tetuan and Ceuta; Gomera, Alhucemas, Mellilla.
- 52g Balearic Islands
- 53 Portugal
- 53a Madeira
- 53b Azores
- 53c Mozambique
- 53d Portuguese India (Goa, Damao, Dlu)
- 53e Macao (Macau)
- 53f Timor
- 53g Cape Verde Islands (Santo Antao, Sao Nicolau, Sao Vicente, Fogo, Santiago, Boa Vista, Sal Santa, Luzla, Branco, Raso, Maio, Brava, Rel and Rombo)
- 53h Portuguese Guinea (Guinea Coast) (Bijagoz Islands and Bolama Isl.)
- 53k Sao Thome (Sao Tome) and Principe)
- 53m Landana and Cabinda
- 53n Angola (Portuguese West Africa) Congo, Loanda, Benguella, Mossamedes, Huilla and Lunda)
- 53p Portuguese East Africa
- 54 Switzerland
- 55 Belgium
- 55a Belgian Congo (Belgian Kongo)
- 56 Netherlands
- 56a Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)
- 56b Netherlands West-Indies-^{Antilles} (formerly Curacao) (Curacao, Bonaire, Aruba, St. Martin, St. Eustatius, Saba)
- 56c Miscellaneous Islands (Riau-Lingga Archipelago, Bangka-Banca; Billiton, Molucca, Timor Archipelago, Ball and Lombok, Netherlands New Guinea or Western New Guinea)
- 56d Republic of Indonesia; (for merely Netherlands Indies, Includes 56e-f-g-h)
- 56e Java and Madura
- 56f Sumatra
- 56g Borneo
- 56h Celebes
- 57 Norway
- 57a Scandinavia (57, 58, 59, 60e)
- 57b Spitsbergen (Spltzbergen)
- 57c Lapland (Parts of 57, 58, 60e, 61)
- 58 Sweden
- 59 Denmark

- 59a Greenland (For French possessions, see 5Is et cetera)
- 59b Faeroe (Faroe) sometime Sheep Islands
- 60 EASTERN CONTINENTAL EUROPE
(including Balkans, 67, 68, 69, 81)
- 60a Baltic States
- 60b Esthonia
- 60c Latvia
- 60d Lithuania
- 60e Finland (Aland Islands)
- 61 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- 61a Bessarabia
- 61b Ukraine
- 61c Sakhalin Islands (Russian portion)
- 62 Germany
- 62a Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany)
- 62b Russian Zone (East Germany)
- 62c Polish Administration
- 63 Austria
- 64 Hungary
- 65 Italy
- 65a Vatican City
- 66 Rumania (Roumania)
- 67 Albania
- 68 Yugoslavia
- 69 Bulgaria
- 70 AFRICA
(For Belgian possessions, see 55a)
(For British possessions, see 45)
- 70a Mediterranean countries (General)
- 70b Republic of GUINEA see 79
- 71 Morocco
- 71a French Zone
- 71b Spanish Zone
- 72 Tunisia
- 73 Tripoli (Libya or Libia) Barca, Misurata, Bengasi, Derna, Cyrenaloo
- 74 Egypt
- 75 Ethiopia (Abyssinia)
- 75a Eritrea
- 76 Liberia
- 77 Italian Colonies in East Africa (Amhara, Galla and Sidamo, Harrar, Somaliland)
- 78 Tanganyika Territory (Ruanda-Urundi) formerly German East Africa
- 79 West African States (includes 45j + 70b)
- 80 NEAR EAST
12-1-58
- 81 Greece
- 81a Crete
- 81b Samoa
- 82 Turkey
- 83 Syria - 50b - 2
- 83a Lebanon (Levant States)
- 84 Palestine
- 84a Israel
- 85 Jordan (Hashemite Jordan Kingdom) (formerly Trans-Jordan)
- 86 Arabia (Arab League) *United Arab States includes 86b + 86k*
- 86a Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of Hejas & Nejd)
- 59 86b United Arab Republic (includes 74 + 83)

Jerusalem Intl. 84 Israel - East 84a Gaza strip Jordan 85 West 84a

Conakry - opened 2-13-59 - 70b

- Arab*
9-17-58
- 86e ~~Hedhrament~~ (Aden)
 - 86d Kuwait
 - 86e Muscat and Oman
 - 86f Qatar
 - 86g Truclal Sheikhs
 - 86h Yeman
 - 87 Iraq (Mesopotamia)
 - 88 Iran (Persia)
 - 89 Afghanistan
 - 90 FAR EAST (including all of Asia)
 - 90a Bhutan
 - 90b Burma
 - 90c Nepal
 - 90d Pakistan (Baluchistan)
 - 91 India
 - 92 Thailand (Slam)
 - 93 China
 - 93a Manchuria
 - 93b Tibet
 - 93c *Mongolia*
 - 94 Japan
 - 94a Formosa, Taiwan
use 93 except for Commodities that grow underground
 - 94b Sakhalin Island (Japanese portion)
 - 94c Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa), Nampo Islands (Benin, Volcano and Marcus)
 - 95 Korea
 - 95a North Korea
 - 95b South Korea
 - 96 Philippine Republic
 - 97 Malaya (Federation of Malaya comprised of the states Pahang, Perak, Negri, Sembllan, Selangor, Johore, Kedah, Perils, Kelantan, Trengganu, and the settlements Malacca and Penang (including Province of Wellesley)
 - 99 Pacific Islands (Mandated) New Guinea, Blsmark Archipelago, Solomon Islands (Bougainville, Baku), Marshall Islands, Nauru, Caroline Islands, Pelew (Palau) Islands, Marianne Islands (Ladrone Islands), Samoa (Samoa Islands, Western Samoa), Savall, Upolu.

COUNTRY NUMBERS, ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Abaco Island.....	41e	Baku Island.....	99
Abdul Qulri Island.....	46c	Balearic Islands.....	52g
Abyssinia.....	75	Ball.....	56c
Acklin Island.....	41f	Balkan States (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Yugoslavia.....	60
Adaels.....	51v	Baltic Provinces.....	60a
Aden Colony.....	46c	Bangka (Banca) Island.....	56c
Adrar.....	52c	Barbados.....	41g
Aerosphere.....	01	Barbados	1-3-58
Afghanistan.....	89	Barbary States.....	72
Africa.....	70	Barbuda.....	41k
Africa, British.....	45	Barca.....	73
Africa, East (Italian).....	77	Basutoland.....	45d
Africa, East (Portuguese).....	53p	Bechuanaland.....	45e
Africa, French Equatorial.....	51u	Belgian Congo (Kongo).....	55a
Africa, Southwest (British).....	45x	Belgium.....	55
Africa, West (British).....	45g	Bengasi.....	73
Africa, West (French).....	51t	Benguella.....	53n
Africa, West (Portuguese).....	53n	Bermudas.....	41p
Aland Islands.....	60e	Berry Islands.....	41f
Alaeka	11h	Bessarabia.....	61
Albania.....	67	Bhutan.....	90a
Alberta.....	42	Bljagos Islands.....	53h
Algeria.....	51s	Billiton Island.....	56c
Alhucemas.....	52f	Bismark Archipelago.....	99
América, Central.....	13	Boa Vista Island.....	53g
America, South and Central.....	20	Bolama Island.....	53h
American Samoa.....	11e	Bolivia.....	24
Amhara.....	77	Bonaire.....	56b
Amsterdam Island.....	51x	Bonln Islands.....	94c
Andaman Islands.....	46a	Borneo, British.....	46h
Andorra.....	50c	Borneo, Dutch.....	56g
Andros Islands.....	41f	Bougainville Island.....	99
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	45w	Branco Island.....	53g
Angola (Loanda).....	53n	Brava Island.....	53g
Anguilla (B W I).....	41k	Brazil.....	32
Annam	51g	British Borneo.....	46h
Annobon.....	52e	British Cameroons.....	45h
Antarctic.....	02	British Colonies in America.....	41b
Antigua (B W I).....	41k	British Columbia.....	42
Antilles (French).....	51b	British East Africa.....	45p
Arab States.....	86	British Guiana.....	41d
Arabia.....	86	British Honduras.....	41c
Arctic.....	03	British New Guinea.....	46m
Argentine Republic.....	35	British South Africa.....	45b
Armenia.....	61	British Southwest Africa.....	45x
Aruba.....	56b	British West Africa.....	45g
Ascension Island.....	47f	British West Indies.....	41e
Asia.....	90	Brunei.....	46h
Asia (British).....	46	Bulgaria.....	69
Austral Islands.....	51p	Burma.....	90b
Australasia and Oceania (French).....	51k	Cabinda.....	53m
Australia.....	43	Caicos Islands.....	41h
Austria.....	63	Caicos Islands	1-3-58
Aserbaljan.....	61	Cambodia.....	51h
Azores.....	53b	Cameroons (Kamerun) except that portion under British Protec- torate.....	51u
Bahamas.....	41f	Canada.....	42
Bahrein Islands.....	46d		

1-3-59

~~discontinued~~
see 41 f

see 41 f

~~discontinued~~

* Antilles (Netherlands) 56b

Canal Zone, United States - French possessions

Canal Zone, United States.....	11f	Dominica Island <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i> 41n <i>see 41j</i>	
Canary Islands.....	52a	Dominican Republic.....	39
Cape of Good Hope Colony.....	45a	Dutch East Indies (See U.S. of	
Cape San Juan.....	52d	Indonesia).....	56d
Cape Verde Islands.....	53g	Dutch Guiana.....	56a
Caroline Islands.....	99	Dutch West Indies.....	56b
Cat Island.....	41f	East Africa, British.....	45p
Caucasus.....	61	East Africa, German (former)....	78
Caribbean Area.....	41b	East Africa, Italian.....	77
Cayenne.....	51d	East Africa, Portuguese.....	53p
Cayman Islands <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i> 41h		East Germany.....	62b
Celebes.....	56h	East Indies, Dutch (See U.S. of	
Central America.....	13	Indonesia).....	56d
Ceuta.....	52f	Eastern Pacific (French	
Ceylon.....	46e	Possessions).....	51k
Chad - Tchad.....	51u	Ecuador.....	22
Chandernagore.....	51f	Egypt.....	74
Chesterfield Islands.....	51m	Eire.....	40a
Chile.....	25	El Salvador.....	16
China.....	93	Eleuthera.....	41f
Chosen (Korea).....	95	Elobey Islands.....	52e
Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)..	46f	England.....	41
Christmas Islands (Pacific Ocean)	46n	Ellice Islands.....	46n
Cochinchina.....	51g	Eniwetok Islands, Marshall	
Cocos-Keeling Islands.....	46f <i>46n</i>	Islands.....	99
Colombia.....	21	Eritrea.....	75a
Comoro Islands.....	51x	Estonia (Esthonia).....	60b
Congo, Belgian.....	55a	Ethiopia.....	75
Congo, French.....	51u	Europe.....	40
Congo, Portuguese.....	53n	Europe, Eastern Continental.....	60
Cook Islands.....	44	Europe, Western Continental.....	50
Corisco Island.....	52e	Exuma Islands.....	41f
Corsica.....	51		
Costa Rica.....	18	Falkland Islands.....	41r
Crete.....	81a	Far East.....	90
Croatia.....	68	Faeroe (Faroe) Islands.....	59b
Crooked Island.....	41f	Federated Malay States.....	97
Crozet Island.....	51x	* Fernando Po Island.....	52e
Cuba.....	37	Fiji.....	46k
Culebra Island.....	11f	Finland.....	60e
Curacao.....	56b	Flume.....	65
Cyprus.....	47o	Flamenco Island.....	11f
Cyrenaica.....	73	Fogo Island.....	53g
Czechoslovakia.....	49	Formosa.....	94a
		France.....	51
Dahomey.....	51t	Free City of Danzig.....	48
Dakar.....	51t	French Antilles.....	51b
Damao.....	53d	French Colonies in America.....	51e
Dankali.....	51v	French Congo.....	51u
Danzig, Free City of.....	48	French Equatorial Africa.....	51u
Debenehs.....	51v	French Guiana.....	51d
Denmark.....	59	French Guinea.....	51t
Derna.....	73	French India.....	51f
Deslade.....	51c	French Indo-China.....	51g
Diego Alvarez Island.....	47d	French North Africa.....	51s
Dlu.....	53d	French possessions (Oceania and	
Djibouti.....	51v	Eastern Pacific).....	51k

62 * Federation of West Indies 41j

French Somali Coast - Korea, North

French Somali Coast.....	51v	Honduras, British.....	41c
French Sudan.....	51t	Hong Kong.....	46g
French West Africa.....	51t	Huilla.....	53n
French West Indies.....	51c	Hungary.....	64
French Zone (Morocco).....	71a	Huon Islands.....	51m
Friendly Islands.....	46n		
		Iceland.....	40b
Gabon (Gabon).....	51u	lies Sous-le-Vent (Leeward Isl.)	51n
Galapagos Islands.....	22	Inaccessible Island.....	47d
Galla.....	77	Inagua Island.....	41f
Gambia.....	45n	India.....	91
Gambier Archipelago.....	51p	India, French.....	51f
Georgia.....	61	India, Portuguese.....	53d
German East Africa (former).....	78	Indies, Netherlands (See U.S.	
German Pacific colonies and		of Indonesia).....	56d
dependencies (former).....	99	Indo-China, French.....	51g
German Southwest Africa (former)	45x	Indonesia, Republic of.....	56d
Germany.....	62	Inini.....	51d
Germany, East (Russian Zone).....	62b	Iran.....	88
Germany, West (U.S., Brit. and		Iraq.....	87
French Zones).....	62a	Ireland.....	40a
Germany, Polish Administration...	62o	Ireland, Northern.....	41a
*Gibraltar.....	47a	Irla.....	See New Guinea
Gilbert Islands.....	46n	Irish Free State (Eire).....	40a
Gôa.....	53d	"Iron Curtain" countries.....	60
Gold Coast.....	45k	Islam.....	80
Gomera.....	52f	Isle of Pines, Cuba.....	37
Gough Island.....	47d	Isle of Pines (French).....	51m
Great Bahama Island.....	41f	Israel.....	84a
Great Britain.....	41	Issa - Somalis.....	51v
Great Inagua Island.....	41f	Italian East Africa.....	77
Greece.....	81	Italy.....	65
Greenland.....	59a	Ivory Coast (French).....	51t
Grenada <i>discontinued. 1-3-58. 44/47</i>	41n	Jamaica <i>discontinued. 1-3-58</i>	41h - see 41j
Grenadines.....	41n	Japan.....	94
Guadeloupe.....	51c	Java.....	56e
Guam.....	11d	Johore.....	97
Guatemala.....	14	Jordan.....	85
Guiana, British.....	41d	Jugo-Slavia (See Yugoslavia)....	68
Guiana, Netherlands.....	56a		
Guiana, French.....	51d	Kaiser Wilhelm's Land.....	99
Guinea Coast (Portuguese).....	53h	Kamaran.....	46c
*Guinea, French.....	51t	Kamerun (Cameroons) except that	
Guinea, Portuguese.....	53h	portion under British Protec-	
Guinea, Spanish.....	52d	torate.....	51u
		Karikal.....	91
Hadramaut Island.....	86c	Kedah.....	97
Haiti.....	38	Keeling Islands.....	46f - 46n
Harbour Island.....	41f	Kelantan.....	97
Harrar.....	77	Kenya Colony.....	45r
Hashemite Jordan Kingdom (See		Kermadec Islands.....	44
Jordan).....	85	Kerguelen Islands.....	51x
Hawaii.....	11a	Kongo, Belgian.....	55a
Hebrides, New (French).....	51r	Kongo, French.....	51u
Hejaz.....	86a	Kongo, Portuguese.....	53n
Hlspaniola (Haiti).....	38	Korea.....	95
Honduras.....	15	Korea, North.....	95a

* Ghana (formerly Gold Coast) - eff. 3-6-58 - 45j

350509 O - 55 - 5

* Guiana, Netherlands - (See Surinam)

Korea, South - Nicobar Islands

Korea, South.....	95b	Matabeleland.....	45c
Kure Island.....	11a	Mauritania.....	51t
Kuria Muria Islands.....	46c	Mauritius.....	47h
Kuwait (Nejd).....	86d	Mayaguana Island.....	41f
Labrador.....	42	Mayotte Islands.....	51x
Labuan Island.....	46n	Mediterranean countries (General)	70a
Laccadive Islands.....	46b	Mediterranean colonies (British)	47
Ladrone Islands.....	99	Mellilla.....	52f
Landana.....	53m	Mesopotamia.....	87
Laos.....	51j	Mexico.....	12
Lapland.....	57c	Middle Congo.....	51u
Latvia.....	60c	Miquelon.....	51a
Lebanon.....	83a	Mlsurata.....	73
Leeward Federation <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i>	41k	Molucca (Molukka) Islands.....	56c
Leeward Island (French).....	51n	Monaco.....	50b
Leeward Islands (British) <i>discontinued</i>	41k	Mongolia.....	93 c
Les Salntes.....	51c	Montenegro (discontinued) see	
Lettland.....	60c	Yugoslavia.....	68
Levant States.....	83a	Montserrat Island <i>discontinued</i>	41k
Liberia.....	76	Moorea (Morea) Island <i>discontinued</i>	51n
Libya (Libia).....	73	Morant Cays <i>discontinued 1-3-58 24 46</i>	41a
Liechtenstein.....	50f	Morocco.....	71
Lithuania.....	60d	Morocco, French Zone.....	71a
Little Popo.....	51t	Morocco, Spanish Zone.....	71b
Loanda.....	53n	Mossamedes.....	53n
Lombok Island.....	56c	Moyen-Congo.....	51u
Long Island.....	41f	Mozambique.....	53o
Low Archipelago.....	51p	Masquat (Muscat).....	86e
Loyalty Islands.....	51m		
Luanda.....	53n	Nairobi.....	45r
Luxembourg (Luxemburg).....	50a	Nampo Islands.....	94c
Luzia.....	53g	Naos Island.....	11f
		Nauru Island.....	99
Macao (Macau).....	53e	Natal.....	45a
Macedonia.....	60	Near East.....	80
Madagascar.....	51w	Negri.....	97
Madeira.....	53a	Nejd.....	86a
Madura.....	56e	Nepal.....	90c
Mahe.....	91	Netherlands.....	56
Malo Island.....	53g	*Netherlands Indies (See U.S. of	
Malacca.....	97	Indonesia).....	56d
Malay States, Federated and		Netherlands New Guinea.....	56c
Unfederated.....	97	Netherlands West Indies.....	56b
Maldive Islands.....	46j	Nevis Island <i>discontinued</i>	41k
Malta.....	47b	New Brunswick.....	42
Manchuria.....	93a	New Caledonia.....	51m
Manitoba.....	42	Newfoundland.....	42
Manua Islands.....	11e	New Guinea, British.....	46m
Marcus Island.....	94c	New Guinea, German.....	99
Marianne Islands.....	99	New Guinea, Western.....	56c
Marie Galante.....	51c	(Netherlands)	
Marlon Island.....	51x	New Hebrides (French).....	51r
Marquesas Islands.....	51p	New Providence Island.....	41f
Marshall Islands.....	99	New South Wales.....	43
Martinique.....	51b	New Zealand.....	44
Mashonaland.....	45c	Nicaragua.....	17
		Nicobar Islands.....	46a

64 * Netherlands Antilles 56b
 * Netherlands Guiana (see Surinam)

Niger (French) - Salvador

Niger (French).....	51t	Portugal.....	53
Nigeria, including that portion of the Cameroons under British Protectorate.....	45h	Portuguese East Africa.....	53p
Nightingale Island.....	47d	Portuguese Guinea.....	53h
Norfolk Island.....	44	Portuguese India.....	53d
North Borneo.....	46h	Portuguese West Africa.....	53n
North Korea.....	95a	Prince Edward Island.....	42
Northern Ireland.....	41a	Principe.....	53k
Northern Territory, Australia....	43	Puerto Rico.....	11c
Northwest territories, Canada....	42	Qatar.....	86f
Norway.....	57	Quebec.....	42
Nova Scotia.....	42	Queensland.....	43
Nyasaland (See Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation)		Ragged Island.....	41f
Noumea.....	51m	Raso Island.....	53g
Ocean Island.....	11a	Redonda Island <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i>	41k <i>see 41j</i>
Oceania (French).....	51k	Rei Island.....	53g
Okinawa.....	94c	Reunion Island.....	51x
Oman.....	86e	Rhodes Island (Rodi).....	65
Ontario.....	42	Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation.....	45c
Orange Free State.....	45a	Rlau-Lingga Archipelago.....	56c
Orkney Islands, South.....	41s	Rio de Oro.....	52c
Oubangui-Charl.....	51u	Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea).....	52d
Ouemas.....	51v	Rombo Island.....	53h
Outer space.....	01	Ruanda-Urundi.....	78
Pacific Islands, British.....	46n	Rum Cay.....	41f
Pahang.....	97	Roumanla (Rumania).....	66
Pakistan.....	90d	Russia (U S S R).....	61
Palau Islands.....	99	Ruthenla.....	49
Palestine.....	84 -	Ryukyu (Okinawa).....	94c
Palmyra Island.....	11a	<i>Saarlund or</i> Saar Basin.....	62a
Panama.....	19	Saba Island.....	56b
Panama Canal Zone.....	11f	Saghalien Island (See Sakhalin Island)	
Pan-America.....	20	Sahara (French).....	51t
Papua.....	46m	Sahara, Western.....	52c
Paraguay.....	34	St. Antonio Island.....	53g
Pedro Cays <i>discontinued 1-3-58-41j</i>	41h	St. Barthelemy Island.....	51c
Pelew Islands.....	99	St. Christopher Island <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i>	41k <i>see 41j</i>
Penang Island.....	46f	St. Croix Island.....	11g
*Perak.....	97	St. Eustatius Island.....	56b
Perlco Island.....	11f	St. Helena Island.....	47d
Perim Island.....	46c	St. John Island.....	11g
Perils.....	97	St. Kitts Island <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i>	41k <i>see 41j</i>
Persia (Iran).....	88	St. Lucia Island.....	41n
Peru.....	23	St. Martin Island (Dutch).....	56b
Philippines, The Republic of....	96	St. Martin Island (French).....	51c
Pines, Isle of (Cuba).....	37	St. Nicolas Island.....	53g
Pines, Isle of (French).....	51m	St. Paul Island.....	51x
Pltcairn Island.....	46n	St. Pierre.....	51a
Poland.....	48	St. Thomas Island.....	11g
Polish Administration (Germany)..	62c	St. Vincent Island <i>discontinued 1-3-58</i>	41n <i>see 41j</i>
Pondlcherry.....	91	Sakhalin Island (Japanese).....	94b
Porto Rico.....	11c	Sakhalin Island (Russian).....	61c
Porto Seguro.....	51t	Sal Island.....	53g
		Salvador.....	16

* Penghu 94a

Pescadores Islands (See Penghu)

Uruguaya - 70g
 * *Togo (formerly French Togoland) 51t*

Samoa, American - Uruguay

Samoa, American.....	11e	Spanish possessions in Africa.....	52b
Samoa (Samoan Islands).....	99	Spanish Zone (Morocco).....	71b
Samos.....	81b	Spitzbergen (Spltzbergen).....	57b
San Marino.....	50d	Straits Settlements.....	46f
San Salvador Island.....	41f	Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian.....	45w
Santa Luzia Island.....	53g	Sumatra.....	56f
Santiago Island.....	53g	Surinam.....	56a
Santo Antao Island.....	53g	Swains Island.....	11e
Sao Nicolau Island.....	53g	*Sweden.....	58
Sao Thome (Sao Tome).....	53k	Switzerland.....	54
Sao Vicente Island.....	53g	Syria.....	83
Sarawak.....	46h		
Saskatchewan.....	42	Taiwan.....	94a
Satellites.....	01	Tahiti.....	51n
Saudi Arabia.....	86a	Tanganyika Territory.....	78
Savall.....	99	Tangier Zone (Morocco).....	71
Scandinavia.....	57a	Tasmania.....	43
Scotland.....	41	Tchad.....	51u
Selangor.....	97	Tetuan.....	52f
Semblan.....	97	Thailand.....	92
Senegal, French.....	51t	Tibet.....	93b
Senegal, Upper (French).....	51t	Timor.....	53f
Senegambia.....	51t	Timor Archipelago.....	56c
Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of - (Yugoslavia).....	68	Tobago Island discontinued 1-3-58	41m ^{41g}
Seychelles.....	47g	*Togoland (Togo) British.....	45k ^{45f}
Sheep Islands.....	59b	Togoland (Togo) French.....	51t *
Shetland Islands, South.....	41t	Tokelau Islands.....	44
Slam (See Thailand).....	92	Tonga Islands.....	46n
Siberia.....	61	Tongking.....	51g
Sidamo.....	77	Transjordan (See Jordan).....	85
Sierra Leone..... <i>(2.2.58)</i>	45m	Transvaal.....	45a
Singapore Island.....	46f	Trengganu.....	97
Slav countries, use.....	68	Trinidad Island discontinued 1-3-58	41m ^{41g}
Society Islands.....	51n	Trieste, Free City of.....	50g
Socotra Island.....	46c	Tripoli.....	73
Solomon Islands, British.....	46n	Tristan de Cunha.....	47e
Solomon Islands, German.....	99	Truclal Coast.....	86g
Somali Coast (French).....	51v	Tuamotu (Tumotu).....	51p
Somalland (Italian).....	77	Tubual Archipelago.....	51p
Somalland Protectorate (Br.).....	45u	Tunisia.....	72
Somalls.....	51v	Turkey.....	82
Sombrero Island.....	41k	Turks Island discontinued 1-3-58	41h ^{41g}
South Africa.....	45a	Tutulla (American Samoa).....	11e
South America (South of Rio Grande).....	20	Tyrol.....	65
South Australia.....	43	Ubanga-Sharl.....	51u
South Georgia Island.....	44m	Uganda.....	45s
South Korea.....	95b	Ukraine.....	61b
South Orkney Islands.....	44m	Union Islands.....	44
South Shetland Islands.....	44n	Union of South Africa.....	45a
South Sandwich Islands.....	44m	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	61
South Nigeria.....	48m	*United Kingdom.....	41
Southwest Africa, formerly German.....	45x	United States of America.....	11
Spain.....	52	United States of Indonesia.....	56d
Spanish Guinea.....	52d	Upolu.....	99
		Upper Senegal.....	51t
		Uruguay.....	33

* See Togo - 51t
 * United Arab Republic 86b
 * French Polynesia 46m

Consulate Numbers

In order to provide for the expansion of numbers for consulates the following letters (small type) will be added to the number after which the name of the new consulates will fall according to alphabetic arrangement: a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, l, j, k, m, n, p, q.

NOTE:-The letters (l) and (o) are purposely omitted because of liability of confusion with typewritten figures.

In proceeding to use these letters first use the letter (h), then a letter either before or after (h), then (d), if its alphabetic arrangement places it ahead of the name where the letter (h) was used, or the letter (m) if it comes after. The next letters to be used will be b, f, j and p; after which a, o, e, g, i, k, n and q will be used, always keeping in mind to use the proper letter so that documents will file alphabetically according to the name of the consulate.

No new consulate number will be used without proper authority.

The number in () after a name occurs where there has been a change of the name of the consulate and that number will continue to be used for the new designation.

* *opened to Embassy 3-6-57*

Aarhus.....	111	Bamberg.....	162
*Acapulco.....	115	Bangkok.....	163
*Accra.....	115h	Barbados.....	165
Adana.....	115m	Barcelona.....	167
Addis Ababa.....	121	Bari.....	169
Adelaide... <i>2-19-59 opened</i>	116	Barmen.....	171
Aden.....	117	Barranquilla.....	173
Agua Prleta.....	122	Basel.....	175
Aguascalientes.....	123	Basra.....	176
Alx la Chapelle.....	125	Batavia.....	177
Áleppo.....	127	Batum (Tiflis).....	181
Alexandria.....	131	Beira.....	182
Algiers.....	133	Beirut.....	183
Alicante.....	133h	Belem.....	(695)
Almerla.....	134	Belfast.....	185
Alvaro Obregon.....	(393)	Belgrade.....	187
Amoy.....	135	Belize.....	191
Amsterdam.....	137	Belleville.....	192
Angra do Herolsmo.....	137d	Bello Horizonte.....	192h
Ankara (Angora).....	137h	Benghazi.....	192m
Antigua.....	138	Bergen.....	193
Antilla.....	140	Berlin.....	195
Antofagasta.....	139	Bern.....	197
Antung.....	141	Biarritz.....	197h
Antwerp.....	143	Bilbao.....	199
Apia.....	145	Birmingham.....	211
Archangel.....	146	Blzerta.....	212
Arequipa.....	146b	Bluefields.....	213
Arlca.....	146h	Bogota.....	215
Aruba.....	146m	Boma.....	217
Asmara.....	146p	Bombay.....	221
Asuncion.....	147	Bone.....	222
Athens.....	151	Bordeaux.....	223
Auckland.....	153	Boulogne-sur-Mer.....	224
Avlona.....	154	Bradford.....	225
Baghdad.....	157	Bratislava.....	225h
Bahia Blanca.....	160	Brazzaville.....	226
Bahia (Brazil).....	161	Bremen.....	227

* *Abidjan - Ivory Coast - 113
opened 7-27-57*

*Empire of Iran
7-24-1958*

opened 2-12-59

Bremerhaven.....	228	Cludad Porfirlo Diaz (Piedras	
Breslau.....	231	Negras).....	321
Brest.....	232	Ciudad Trujillo.....	(843)
Brisbane.....	232h	Coatzacoalcos.....	(744)
Bristol.....	233	Coblenz (Koblentz).....	322
Brunswick.....	235	Coburg.....	323
Brussels.....	237	Cochabamba.....	324
Bucaramanga.....	239	Cognac.....	325
Bucharest.....	241	Cologne.....	327
Budapest.....	243	Colombo.....	331
Buenaventura.....	244	Colon.....	333
Buenos Aires.....	245	Concepcion.....	334
Burslem (Stoke-on Trent).....	247	Constantinople (Istanbul).....	335
Bushire.....	247h	Constanza.....	336
Cadiz.....	248	Copenhagen.....	337
Calmanera.....	249	Corinto.....	341
Cairo.....	253	Cork (Cobh, Queenstown).....	343
Calais.....	255	Cornwall.....	345
Calcutta.....	257	Corumba.....	345h
Calgary.....	261	Corunna.....	346
Cali.....	262	Cucuta.....	346h
Callao - Lima.....	263	Curacao.....	347
Camaguey.....	264	Curitiba.....	348
Campbellton.....	265	Dacca.....	349
Canton.....	267	Dairen (Dalny).....	351
Cape Gracias a'Dios.....	271	Dakar.....	(423)
Cape Haitien.....	273	Dalny.....	(351)
Capetown.....	275	Damascus.....	352
Caracas.....	276	Danzig.....	350
Cardiff.....	277	Dar-es-Salaam.....	352g
Carlpto.....	279	Darwin.....	352h
Carlsbad.....	281	Dawson.....	353
Cartagena.....	283	Dhahran.....	353h
Casablanca.....	283h	Diarbekir.....	354
Castellamare di Stabia.....	284	Djakarta.....	(177)
Catania.....	285	Dresden.....	355
Cayenne.....	286	Dublin.....	357
Cebu.....	286h	Dundee.....	361
Ceiba.....	287	Dunfermline.....	363
Cette.....	288	Dunkirk (France).....	364
Ceuta.....	288h	Durango.....	365
Changchun.....	288m	Durban.....	367
Changsha.....	289	Dusseldorf.....	369
Charlottetown.....	291	Edinburgh.....	371
Chefoo.....	293	Edmonton.....	371h
Chemnitz.....	295	Elbenstock.....	372
Chengyang.....	(953)	Elisabethville.....	372h
* Cherbourg.....	296	Ensenada.....	373
Chiengmai.....	296h	Erfurt.....	375
Chihuahua.....	297	Esbjerg.....	376
Chita.....	298	Fayal.....	(474)
Christiania (Oslo).....	311	Fernle.....	377
Chrstlansand.....	312	Fiume.....	381
Chungking.....	313	Florence.....	383
Cienfuegos.....	315	Florlanapolls.....	384
Ciudad Bolivar.....	316	Foochow.....	385
Cludad Juarez.....	317	Fortaleza.....	390
Ciudad Obregon.....	319	Fort de France.....	(585)

* 1957

Fore Erie..... 387
 Fort William and Port Arthur.. 389
 Foynes..... 390h
 Frankfort-on-Maln..... 391
 Frederica..... 395
 Fredericton..... 391h
 Freetown..... ~~391m~~ *391m 5-4-57*
 Freiberg..... 392
 Frontera (Alvaro Obregon)..... 393
 Fukucka..... 393h
 Funchal..... 394
 Gdansk..... (350)
 Gdynia..... 396
 Geneva..... 397
 Genoa..... 411
 Georgetown..... 413
 Ghent..... 415
 Gibraltar..... 417
 Gijon..... 419
 Glasgow..... 421
 Glauchau..... 422
 Godthaab..... 422h
 Gorée - Dakar..... 423
 Goteborg..... 425
 Grenada..... 426
 Grenoble..... 427
 Guadalajara..... 431
 Guadeloupe..... 433
 Guatemala City..... 435
 Guayaquil..... 437
 Guaymas..... 439
 Habana..... 441
 Hague, The..... 442
 Haifa..... 442h
 Halifax..... 443
 Hamburg..... 445
 Hamilton, Bermuda..... 447
 Hamilton, Ontario..... 451
 Hankow..... 455
 Hanoi..... 456
 Hanover..... 457
 Haparanda..... 459
 Harbin..... 461
 Harput..... 463
 Havre..... 465
 Helsingborg..... 468
 Helsinki (Helsingfors)..... 466
 Hermosillo..... 467
 Hobart..... 471
 Hong Kong..... 473
 Horta (Fayal)..... 474
 Huddersfield..... 475
 Hueiva..... ~~476~~ *HUE-VIETNAM - 475 4-75 h 7-24-57*
 Hull..... 477
 Iquique..... 481
 Iquitos..... 483
 Irkutsk..... 485
 Isfahan..... 485h
 Iskenderun..... 486

opened 6-17-57

Istanbul..... (335)
 Izmir..... (873)
 Jerez de la Frontera..... 487
 Jerusalem..... 491
 Johannesburg..... 493
 Kabul..... 493h
 Kalgan..... 494
 Karachi..... 497
 Kaunas..... (522m)
 Kehl..... 513
 Keijo..... (853)
 Khartoum..... 513h
 Khorramshahr..... 513m
 Kieff..... 514
 Kingston, Jamaica..... 515
 Klngston, Ontario..... 517
 *Kobe..... 521
 Koblenz..... (322)
 Koldng..... 522
 Konigsberg..... 522d
 Korltza..... 522h
 Kovno (Kaunas)..... 522m
 Krakow..... 522n
 Kuala Lumpur..... 522p
 Kunming..... (991h)
 Kuwait..... 522r
 Kweilin..... 522q
 Lagos..... 523
 La Gualra..... 525
 Lahore..... 526
 La Paz, Mexico..... 527
 La Paz, Bolivia..... 527h
 La Rochelle..... 528
 Las Palmas..... 529
 Lausanne..... 530
 Leeds..... 531
 Leshorn..... 533
 Leipzig..... 535
 Lemberg..... 536
 Leningrad..... 536d
 Leopoldville..... 536h
 Liege..... 537
 Lille..... 538
 Lima..... (263)
 Limerick..... 539
 Limoges..... 541
 Lisbon..... 543
 Liverpool..... 545
 Loanda..... (546)
 Lodz..... 546h
 London, England..... 547
 London, Ontario..... 548
 Lourenco Marques..... 551
 Luanda..... 546
 Lucerne..... 550
 Lugano..... 552
 Luxembourg..... 552h
 Lyon..... 553
 Madras..... 557

*KADUNA - 493h
2-13-59
KAMPALA - 492*

*77
6-23-57*

*LOME 7000
546m
4-23-59*

*71 * Kirkuk - 517 h (6-18-57 opened)
closed 11-27-58*

Madrid.....	561	Nice.....	663
Madgeburg.....	562	Nicosia.....	664
Magallanes.....	(747)	Nogales.....	665
Malaga.....	565	Norkopling.....	666
Malmo.....	566	North Bay.....	666h
MALTA Malta (Valetta).....	567	Nottingham.....	667
Managua.....	571	Noumea.....	668
Nanaos.....	572	Nueva Gerona.....	669
Manchester.....	573	Nuevitas.....	670
Manila.....	574	Nuevo Laredo.....	671
Mannheim.....	575	Nuremberg.....	673
Manta.....	576	Odense.....	675
Manzanillo.....	577	Odessa.....	677
Maracaibo.....	581	Omsk.....	678
Marseille.....	583	Oporto.....	679
Martinique (Fort de France)....	585	Oran.....	680
Maskat.....	587	Orlllla.....	681
Matamoros.....	591	Oruro.....	682
Matanzas.....	592	Osaka.....	682h
Mazatlan.....	593	Oslo.....	(311)
Medan.....	594	Osorno.....	682m
Medellln.....	594h	Ottawa.....	683
Melbourne.....	595	Owen Sound.....	685
Melllla.....	595f	Padang.....	687
Mendoza.....	595h	Palermo.....	691
Merlda.....	596	Palma de Mallorca.....	692
Mersine.....	597	Panama City.....	693
Meshed.....	598	Para.....	695
Messina.....	611	Paramaribo.....	696
Mexicali.....	614	Paris.....	697
Mexico City.....	613	Patras.....	711
Milan.....	615	Peiping (Peking).....	714
Miquelon.....	(815)	Penang.....	712
* Mombasa.....	616	Pernambuco.....	713
Monaco.....	616h	Perth.....	713h
Moncton.....	617	* Petrograd.....	(813)
Monrovia.....	621	Pledras Negras.....	(321)
Monterrey.....	623	Plauen.....	715
Montevideo.....	625	Plymouth.....	717
Montreal.....	627	Point a Pitre.....	718
Moscow.....	631	Ponta Delgada.....	(811)
Mukden.....	633	Port Antonio.....	721
Munich.....	635	Port Arthur.....	(389)
Murmansk.....	636	Port au Prince.....	723
Nagasaki.....	641	Port Elizabeth.....	725
Nagoya.....	640	Port Hope.....	726
Naha.....	640h	Port Llmon.....	727
Nairobi.....	642	Port Louis.....	731
Nancy.....	642h	Porto Alegre.....	719
Nanking.....	643	Port Rowan.....	732
Nantes.....	645	Port Said.....	732h
Naples.....	647	Port of Spain.....	(947)
Narvik.....	649	Poznan.....	732p
Nassau.....	651	Prague (Praha).....	(733)
Natal.....	652	Praha.....	733
Newcastle, N.S.W.....	653	Prescott.....	735
Newcastle-on-Tyne.....	655	Prince Rupert.....	736
Newchwang.....	657	Progreso.....	737
Nlagara Falls.....	661	Puerta Cabezas.....	741h

72 * Peshawar - 713 m

* Mogadiscio - 615 h
7-1-59

Puerta Castilla.....	742	San Juan del Norte.....	834
Puerto Barrios.....	738	San Luis Potosi.....	835
Puerto Cabello.....	741	San Pedro Sula.....	836
Puerto Cortes.....	743	San Salvador.....	837
Puerto La Cruz.....	742h	San Sebastian.....	838
Puerto Mexico.....	744	Santa Marta.....	839h
Puerto Plata.....	745	Santander.....	839
Punta Arenas (Magallanes).....	747	Santa Rosalia.....	840
Puentarenas, C.R.....	749	Santiago, Chile.....	840h
Quebec.....	751	Santiago de Cuba.....	841
Queenstown.....	(343)	Santo Domingo (Ciudad Trujillo).....	843
Quito.....	752	Santos.....	845
Rabat.....	753	Sao Paulo.....	846
Rangoon.....	755	Sao Vicente.....	(822)
Recife.....	713	Sapporo.....	846h
Regina.....	756	*Sarnia.....	847
Relchenberg.....	757	Sault Ste. Marie.....	851
Reims.....	761	Schaffhausen.....	(856)
Revel (Tallin).....	760	Seoul (Keljo).....	853
Reykjavik.....	761h	Seville.....	855
Reynosa.....	761j	Shaffhausen (Schaffhausen).....	856
Rlbe.....	762	Shanghai.....	857
Riga.....	763	Sheffield.....	861
Rlmouskl.....	765	Sherbrooke.....	863
Rio de Janeiro.....	767	Sierra Leone.....	865
Rio Grande do Sul.....	769	Singapore.....	867
Riohacha.....	770	Slvas.....	871
Riviere du Loup.....	768	Smyrna (Izmir).....	873
Rome.....	771	Soerabaja (Surabaya).....	876
Rosarlo.....	773	Sofia.....	874
Rostov-on-Don.....	774	Southampton.....	875
Rotterdam.....	775	Stavanger.....	877
Roubaix.....	777	Stettin.....	881
Rouen.....	781	Stockholm.....	883
Saigon.....	785	Stoke-on-Trent.....	(247)
St. Christopher.....	786	Strasbourg.....	884
St. Etienne.....	787	Stuttgart.....	885
St. Gall.....	791	Suez.....	886
St. John, N.B.....	793	Surabaya.....	(876)
St. John's, N.F.....	795	Suva.....	887
St. John's Quebec.....	797	Swansea.....	891
St. Lucia.....	807	Swatow.....	893
St. Michael (Ponta Delgada).....	811	Sydney, N.S.W.....	895
St. Nazaire.....	812	Sydney, Nova Scotia.....	897
St. Petersburg (Petrograd).....	813	Tabriz.....	915
St. Pierre (Miquelon).....	815	Taona.....	916
St. Stephen.....	817	Tahiti.....	917 - <i>under discussion</i>
St. Thomas.....	821	Taihoku (Taiwan).....	(925)
St. Vincent (Sao Vicente).....	822	Taipei.....	(925)
Sallna Cruz.....	823	Tallinn.....	(760)
Salisbury.....	824	Tamatave.....	921
Salonika.....	825	Tampico.....	923
Saltillo.....	827	Tamsui (Taihoku, Taipei).....	925
Salvador.....	(161)	Tananarive.....	924
Salzburg.....	827h	Tangier.....	927
Samara.....	828	Tapachula.....	931
Samsoun.....	829	Tegucigalpa.....	933
Sandakan.....	831	Tehran.....	934
San Jose.....	833	Tela.....	934h

73 * Sarajevo - 846m

Tenerife.....	935	Vardo.....	966
The Hague.....	(442)	Venice.....	967
Tientsin.....	937	Veracruz.....	971
Tiflis.....	(181)	Viborg.....	972
Tlhwa.....	937d	Victoria, B.C.....	973
Tijuana.....	937h	Victoria, Brazil.....	974
Tirana.....	938	Vienna.....	975
Tocopilla.....	938h	Vigo.....	976
Tokyo.....	939	Vitorla (Victoria, Brazil).....	(974)
Toronto.....	941	Vladivostok.....	977
Torreón.....	942	Warsaw.....	981
Trebizond.....	943	Weimar.....	982
Trieste.....	945	Wellington.....	982h
Trinidad (Port of Spain).....	947	Weymouth.....	984
Tripoli.....	951	Windsor, Ontario.....	983
Trondhjem.....	952	Winnipeg.....	985
Tsinan.....	956	Woodstock.....	986
Tsingtao (Chengyang).....	953	*Yarmouth.....	989
Tunis.....	954	Yokkaichl.....	990
Turin.....	955	Yokohama.....	991
Turks Island.....	957	Yunnanfu.....	991h
Valdivia.....	960	Zacatecas.....	991m
Valencia.....	961	Zagreb.....	992
Valletta.....	(567)	Zanzibar.....	995
*Valparaiso.....	963	Zurich.....	997
Vancouver.....	965		

Dec 8 1957
 Bureau of Census
 122. 845. 22 - Va

* Yaounde - 988
 opened 7-5-57

Abaca (agriculture).....	8**.	2327
Abandonment of seamen.....	9**.	751
Abduction and kidnaping		
by officials.....	2**.	##11
by unofficial persons.....	2**.	##21
Absence, leave of		
Department of State.....		113
Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.305
Academic education.....	8**.	431
Academies		
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.	553
Merchant Marine.....	9**.	753
Accessories, (wearing apparel, manufactures).....	8**.	3513
Accidents		
aerial		
Army, Navy, Air Force		
aircraft.....	7**.	5622
attacks upon.....	7**.	54##
commercial and private.....	9**.	723
automobile.....	9**.	714
Department of State.....		111
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.***6
busses.....	9**.	713
insurance.....	8**.	083
merchant vessels.....	9**.	733 (name)
mine.....	8**.	252
naval vessels.....	7**.	5621
attacks upon.....	7**.	54##
prevention of, (hazardous employment).....	8**.	065
protection of interests (accidental injury).....	2**.	##22
railway.....	9**.	712
street cars.....	9**.	713
subways.....	9**.	713
vessels		
merchant.....	9**.	733 (name)
naval.....	7**.	5621
attacks upon.....	7**.	54##
Accounting, science of,-.....	9**.	811
Accounts		
collection of		
assistance to U.S. commercial interests.....	102.	795
assistance to foreign commercial interests.....	102.	796
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.4, 121.**4,	122.***4
United Nations.....		315.2
Accreditation by United Nations of foreign		
personnel and press correspondents assigned		
to the United Nations.....	315.	41
Acids of all kinds, (manufactures).....	8**.	397
Activities		
cultural and informational.....	5**.	##
films and visual information, United Nations.....	315.	93
fraudulent, - (U.S. citizenship).....	138.	81***
illegal immigration (to the United States).....		162
intelligence, (espionage).....	7**.	52##
radio, - (United Nations).....	315.	92
subversive, - (espionage).....	7**.	52##
Acts, (illegal) on vessels or aircraft.....	9**.	751

Actuarial science.....	9**.	811
Ad Hoc bodies, committees, etc. (see name of body, committee, etc.)		
Adding machines, (manufactures).....	8**.	347
Addresses		
cable, - (cable communications, Department of State).....	116.	13
of Foreign Service Posts.....	122.**	000
requests for, - (of Foreign Service Personnel).....	4**.	##177
Addressing, (shipping of goods).....	9**.	738
Admeasurement, (of merchant vessels).....		
Administration		
of consular and diplomatic offices.....	120.2**	121.**2, 122.**2
of Department of State (general).....		110.10
of Foreign Service of U.S. (general).....		120.201
of oaths.....		7**.
Administrative		
and Budgetary Committee of the General Assembly (United Nations).....		320.15
relations of Foreign Service		
personnel with other U.S. Government representatives.....	120.	171
with other U.S. Government Departments or Agencies.....		120.171
relations of Department of State with other U.S. Departments or Agencies.....		117
reports, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2
Tribunal (United Nations).....		315.32
Admiralty law.....	7**.	346
Admission		
of aliens into the United States.....		150
of foreigners for visit or study in govern- mental military schools or academies.....	7**.	553##
of new member states to the United Nations.....		310.2
Adopted children		
immigration of, - (aliens) to the U.S.....		161.1A
U.S. citizenship of,-.....		130.24
Adulteration (standard of goods).....	4**.	##173
Ad valorem tax (import trade).....	4**.	##6
Advertising		
general.....	9**.	60
international trade.....	4**.	##174
newspaper.....	9**.	61
Adviser		
agricultural.....	8**.	20A
Department of State.....		110.17
Legal.....		110.16
economic.....	8**.	00A
financial.....	8**.	10A
government.....	7**.	02A
Advisory		
Commission on Educational Exchange, U.S.....	511.	003-ACEE
Defense Committee, Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, American Republics.....		363.2
Aerial (see Air)		
Aeronautical engineering, (engineering science).....	9**.	866
Aeronautical instruments and equipment, (aeronautical engineering sciences).....	9**.	866
Aeronautics Administration, Civil.....		102.76
Aeroplanes (see Aircraft)		
Affidavits		
corporate, (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.	1N2

Affidavits (continued)	
in lieu of passports (immigration to the U.S.).....	157
of support (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.IN1
Agencies	
commercial	
American, assistance to.....	102.795
foreign, assistance to.....	102.796
consular, Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.206, 122,***22
despatch, Department of State.....	110.41
foreign government, cabinet and non-cabinet rank.....	7** .13
newsgathering, (press associations).....	9** .62##
passport, - (U.S.).....	140
Agents	
despatch, - (Department of State).....	110.41
Executive Departments of U.S. (general).....	102.02
foreign, - (other than diplomatic and consular).....	7** .01##
independent offices of U.S. (general).....	103,02
signature of invoices by, -.....	4** .##212
U.S. Government, (general).....	100.2
Agrarian laws.....	8** .16
Agreements (see Treaties)	
Agricultural Sciences, Inter-American Institute of.....	399.832.IA
Agriculturalists, skilled, - (immigration to the U.S.).....	153.51
Agriculture, (general).....	8** .20
adviser.....	8** .20A
attache.....	120.166
chemicals (applied chemistry, physical sciences).....	9** .81573
Department of, - (U.S. Government).....	102.6
relations of - with Department of State.....	117.6
education.....	8** .433
Food and, Organization.....	398.03-FAO
machinery (manufactures).....	8** .3312
schools and colleges.....	8** .433
Agronomy; botany, (natural sciences).....	9** .832
Aids	
landing (for aircraft).....	9** .724
navigation (land, air and water).....	9** .741
Air	
accidents	
civil, commercial (aircraft).....	9** .723
military and naval aircraft.....	7** .5622
aids to air navigation.....	9** .741
attaches (U.S.) (Department of Air Force).....	120.1623
attacks on military and naval aircraft.....	7** .54##
commercial and private aircraft.....	9** .72
conditioning, mechanical engineering, engineering sciences...	9** .862
conferences (multilateral).....	399.72
engineering (aeronautical engineering sciences).....	9** .866
Force, Department of.....	102.23
attaches, U.S.....	120.1623
landing fields	
commercial and private.....	9** .724
military and naval.....	7** .563
laws and regulations (aerial navigation).....	9** .721
lines (commercial, civil).....	9** .72##
Military and Naval Air Forces.....	7** .5
national defense affairs (Air Force).....	7** .5
navigation.....	9** .74
treaties (bilateral).....	6** .##94
photography (Aerial photography).....	7** .022

*Aggression - U N committee on question of
Expanding - 600,002*

Air (Continued)	
planes (see Aircraft)	
pollution.....	6**.#331
port facilities.....	9** .724
ports (commercial and private airports).....	9** .724
racine.....	8** .453
radar, radio aids to	
aircraft.....	9** .724
airports.....	9** .724
navigation (general).....	9** .741
raid shelters (air-raid shelters).....	7** .59
raid wardens (air-raid wardens).....	7** .59
rates (commercial air transport rates).....	9** .722
reservation, transportation.....	911.72-RES
routes (commercial).....	9** .72##
ships (see Aircraft)	
statistics (air transport).....	9** .72
transportation (commercial and private).....	9** .72
treaties (bilateral).....	6**.#94
Aircraft	
accidents	
commercial and private.....	9** .723
military and naval.....	7** .5622
airports, landing fields	
commercial and private.....	9** .724
military and naval.....	7** .563
* attacks upon military and naval.....	7** .54##
bills of health.....	9** .727
commercial and private.....	9** .72
construction	
commercial and private.....	8** .3333
military and naval.....	7** .5622
entry and clearance.....	9** .727
fields, airports	
commercial and private.....	9** .724
military and naval.....	7** .563
flights	
commercial and private.....	9** .72##
military and naval.....	7** .54##
immigration of aliens into the U.S. via air.....	150.01
landing fields, airports	
commercial and private.....	9** .724
military and naval.....	7** .563
libeling.....	9** .726
maintenance, items and services.....	9** .724
military and naval.....	7** .5622
movement of, -	
commercial and private.....	9** .72##
military and naval.....	7** .54##
private, commercial aircraft.....	9** .72
quarantine regulations.....	9** .727
visits to, or in transit through foreign countries	
commercial and private.....	9** .72##
military and naval.....	7** .58##
navigation.....	9** .74
overflights of.....	7** .54##
Air Force (general).....	7** .55
academies and schools.....	7** .553
aircraft.....	7** .5622

* Attacks upon civilians
 in peacetime 9** .723
 in war 6** .##221

Air Force (general) (continued)	
auxiliary services.....	7** .554
bases.....	7** .563##
Department of, - (U.S. Government).....	102.23
hospitals.....	7** .57
maneuvers.....	7** .54
organization.....	7** .55
planes, aircraft.....	7** .5622
relations with the Department of State.....	117.23
schools and academies.....	7** .553
ships, planes, aircraft.....	7** .562
Airmen.....	9** .75
notices to.....	9** .721
Airpilot (airmen).....	9** .75
licenses.....	9** .721
Airports, (commercial and civil).....	9** .724
engineering, airport engineering.....	9** .861
Alaska, entry of aliens into, -.....	164.7 1-3-59
Alcohol	
beverages (manufactures).....	8** .316
industrial.....	8** .397
liquor traffic.....	8** .531
pharmaceutical preparations (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Ale (manufactures).....	8** .316
Alfalfa (cultivation).....	8** .2342
Algebra (science of mathematics).....	9** .811
Alien Property, Office of, - (Department of Justice).....	102.34
Allen employees of Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.33, 121.**3, 122.**33
Aliens	
admission into the U.S. (immigration).....	150
admission into the U.S. in time of war.....	163
born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American-Samoa, (entry of, - into the U.S.).....	160.11
employment of aliens, (Foreign Service, U.S.).....	120.33, 121.**3, 122.**33
enemy aliens, (International political relations).....	6** .##25
entry into the Island possessions of the U.S.....	164
entry of, - into the territorial and Island possessions of the U.S.....	164
in transit through the U.S. (immigration).....	150.83
inspection of, - by U.S. Immigration officers.....	151.2
neutral aliens, (special conditions governing admission into the U.S.) (military service evasion).....	161.1H2
of German ethnic origin (special conditions governing admission into the U.S.).....	161.101
registration for U.S. immigration visas at Foreign Service posts.....	155
rights of aliens to sue in National Courts.....	7** .332
seamen, (entry of alien seamen into the U.S.).....	150.84
treaty aliens, - 3(6). (nonimmigrants).....	150.85
Alkaloidal plants (cultivation).....	8** .233
Allegiance	
oath of, - for U.S. passports.....	138.103
renunciation of former, - (U.S. citizenship).....	132.212
Allergy (medical sciences).....	9** .84
Alliance, (International political relations).....	6** .##1
Alligator skins (manufactures).....	8** .321
Allotments	
Department of State.....	112

Allotments (continued)	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.4, 121.**4, 122.**4
Allowances, Foreign Service of U.S.	
cost of living.....	120.3061
*quarters.....	120.3061
representation.....	120.401, 121.**4, 122.**4
Almonds, (cultivation).....	8** .2377
Almhouses.....	8** .574
Aluminum, (manufactures)	
ingots, (manufactures).....	8** .394
kitchenware, (manufactures).....	8** .3461
products not otherwise classifiable.....	8** .394
Alums (manufactures).....	8** .397
Amang (heavy mineral concentrate).....	8** .2546
Amateurs (radio "ham operators").....	9** .42
Amendments, to Charter of United Nations.....	310.1
American	
citizens, (immigration of expatriated, - to the U.S.).....	160.14
citizens, relatives of, - (nonquota immigrants,	
admission of, to the U.S.).....	150.92
citizens abroad, marriage of, - (citizenship of the U.S.)....	133
diplomatic and consular representation.....	120.2
firms handling foreign goods.....	102.795
International Institute for the Protection of Childhood	398.4142-IA
Legion.....	8** .4613
Legion, (documents issued in lieu of passports	
for groups of American citizens).....	138.61
parents residing abroad, children born to,-	
(citizenship of the U.S.).....	131
Red Cross.....	8** .571
Samoa, aliens born in, - (special classes of immigrants	
seeking admission into the U.S.).....	160.11
Samoa, entry of aliens into.....	164.4
Samoa, reports of U.S. passports issued.....	134.4
Ammonia, (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Ammonium salts, (manufactures).....	8** .397
Amnesty, political.....	7** .00
Amusements.....	8** .45
Anesthetics, narcotics and hypnotics, applied chemistry,	
physical sciences.....	9** .8153
Anarchists.....	7** .00
Animal (animals)	
diseases of, - (animal husbandry).....	8** .241
domestic, (animal husbandry).....	8** .242
fighting (sports).....	8** .453
fish and vegetable oils and fats, edible, (manufactures)....	8** .319
foods of all kinds, (manufactures).....	8** .31
husbandry.....	8** .24
live, - importation of, - (regulations).....	4** .##52
oils and fats, edible, (manufactures).....	8** .319
parasites, (diseases; animal husbandry).....	8** .241
parasites, regulation of importation of meat and	
live animals.....	4** .##52
products, inedible (manufactures).....	8** .32
products, miscellaneous inedible (manufactures).....	8** .326
quarantine, combating diseases.....	4** .##52
wild (game laws).....	8** .243
Anniversaries, felicitation on national.....	8** .474
Annuities, Foreign Service of U.S. (general).....	120.312
Anthem, national.....	7** .06

Anthrax, (regulations governing importation of meat and live animals).....	4** ##522
Anthropology.....	8** .41
Antibiotics and pharmaceuticals, (applied chemistry, physical sciences).....	9** .8153
Antimalarials, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8153
Antimony	
mining.....	8** .2547
salts and compounds (manufactures).....	8** .397
Antiques, (all types).....	8** .38
Apiarists. equipment, (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Apiculture.....	8** .2424
Apparatus	
and equipment, electronics sciences.....	9** .85
and supplies, photographic, (manufactures).....	8** .37
Apparel, (wearing) men's, women's, children's, infants, (manufactures).....	8** .351
Apples, (fruits, cultivation).....	8** .2378
Appliances, electrical and gas, household and office, (manufactures).....	8** .343
Application	
for U.S. passports.....	138.04
for positions, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.301
form of, - for registration as U.S. citizen at U.S. Foreign Service posts.....	137.02
Appointment to Foreign Service of U.S. (general).....	120.302
Appraisalment	
customs laws and regulations.....	4** ##212
preparation of invoices.....	4** ##212
Appropriations	
Department of State.....	112
Foreign Service of the U.S.....120.4, 121.**4,	122.**44
Apricot, (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Aprons, (manufactures)	
butchers.....	8** .351
leather.....	8** .322
women's of all kinds.....	8** .351
Arbitration	
commercial.....	4** ##17
Permanent Court of, - at The Hague.....	305.1
political relations, (International).....	6** ##11
treaties (bilateral).....	6** ##11
Archaeology.....	9** .82
Archery	
sports, amusements.....	8** .453
sports goods, equipment (manufactures).....	8** .36
Architecture	
engineering.....	8** .26
fine arts.....	8** .443
Archives (see Records)	
Arctic medicine, medical sciences.....	9** .84
Armaments. Arms. Ammunition	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .561
control over exportation of.....	4** ##8
exportation, - regulations governing.....	4** ##8
licensing of shipments to foreign countries.....	4** ##82
limitation or reduction of, - (International political relations).....	6** ##12
manufacturers and exporters, - registration of.....	4** ##81

Armaments. Arms. Ammunition (continued)	
merchant vessels, arming of,	
armed guards, convoys.....	6**.#221
Navy, Army and Air Force.....	7** .561
non-military; sporting, - (manufactures).....	8** .3973
regulations governing exportation.....	4**.#8
sporting, hunting, target shooting arms,	
(manufactures).....	8** .3973
traffic, international.....	4**.#8
Armed	
guards, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.111
American Consulates.....	122.**11
American Embassies and Legations.....	121.**11
Armistice, termination of hostilities.....	6**.#29
Armories, (Army, Navy and Air Force).....	7** .561
Arms, armaments. (see Armaments)	
Arms,	
coat of.....	7** .05
smuggling of.....	4**.#83
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5
academies, schools.....	7** .553
admission of foreigners to.....	7** .553##
accidents to vessels and aircraft.....	7** .5622
Air Force, Department of.....	102.23
relations with Department of State.....	117.23
Aircraft.....	7** .562
attacks upon.....	7** .54##
movement of, within country.....	7** .54
overflights.....	7** .54##
visits to or in transit through foreign soil.....	7** .58##
arms and ammunition. Armament.....	7** .561
Army, Department of.....	102.21
relations with Department of State.....	117.21
auxiliary services.....	7** .554
bases.....	7** .563##
commissaries.....	7** .57
compulsory service, Conscription. Draft.....	7** .5511
conscription, draft.....	7** .5511
construction, purchase, sale of vessels and aircraft.....	7** .562
courts and laws.....	7** .53
defenses and fortifications.....	7** .51
discipline.....	7** .551
drydocks.....	7** .563##
enlisted personnel.....	7** .551
establishments, schools, academies, - admission	
of foreigners to,-.....	7** .553##
fuel and fueling stations.....	7** .563
hospital ships.....	7** .5621
insignia.....	7** .564
instructors.....	7** .553
intelligence.....	7** .52
landing fields, airfields.....	7** .563
medicine, Army medicine, medical sciences.....	9** .84
mooring towers.....	7** .563
movement of troops, vessels and aircraft	
within country.....	7** .54
movement of troops, vessels and aircraft to or in	
transit through foreign countries, visits.....	7** .58##
mutiny.....	7** .551

Army, Navy and Air Force (continued)	
Navy, Department of, -.....	102.22
relations with Department of State.....	117.22
navy yards.....	7** .563
officers.....	7** .551
ordnance.....	7** .561
pay.....	7** .5512
personnel.....	7** .551
post exchange, commissaries.....	7** .57
post offices.....	102.4
rations.....	7** .5512
rest and recreation centers.....	7** .57
schools, academies.....	7** .553
admission of foreigners to, -.....	7** .553##
ships, vessels.....	7** .5621
subsistence.....	7** .5512
surplus material.....	7** .56
target practice.....	7** .54
transports.....	7** .5621
uniform clothing.....	7** .564
vessels.....	7** .5621
movement of, - within jurisdiction of country.....	7** .54##
visits of, - to foreign countries.....	7** .58##
visits of military bodies, aircraft and naval vessels to foreign countries.....	7** .58##
weapons standardization of.....	7** .56
Arrangements, (see Treaties)	
Arrest and imprisonment.....	2** .##11
Arsenals, armaments, armories.....	7** .561
Art	
documentation of goods for free entry.....	4** .##31
fine art.....	8** .44
property, restitution of works of art, (looted, or stolen art objects).....	2** .##41
Artificial	
flowers, (manufacturers not otherwise classifiable).....	8** .398
limbs, (manufacture).....	8** .396
respiration.....	8** .558
Artillery, ordnance, armament.....	7** .561
Artistic	
distribution and display of, - materials, (cultural relations).....	5** .##2
material, distribution and display of, -.....	5** .##2
property, (bilateral treaties, artistic and industrial property).....	6** .##95
supplies and materials, (manufactures).....	8** .37
Arts, fine (social affairs).....	8** .44
Asbestos	
building materials, (manufactures).....	8** .332
mining.....	8** .2568
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8** .393
utensils, household (manufactures).....	8** .34
Ashtrays, (manufactures).....	8** .36
Asia and the Far East, Economic Commission for, (United Nations).....	340.290
Asparagus, (cultivation).....	8** .236
Asphalt, (mining).....	8** .2565
Ass, (domestic animals).....	8** .2421
Assassination (see murder)	

Assault	
by official persons (protection of interests).....	2**.#13
by unofficial persons (protection of interests).....	2**.#22
Assembly, general (United Nations).....	320 etc
Assets, external. (foreign investment of capital).....	8** .051##
Assignment, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.302
Assistance	
financial, welfare, (protection of interests).....	2**.#22
public, social welfare.....	8** .072
to American commercial interests and trade.....	102.795
to foreign commercial interests and trade.....	102.796
to libraries in foreign countries.....	5**.#1
Assistant Secretaries of State, (Department of State).....	110.15
Assistants, Special, (Department of State).....	110.17
Assisted aliens (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.1A
Associations	
in interest of trade, (commercial).....	4**.#171
press.....	9** .62##
Astronomy, (science of).....	9** .812
Asylum, right, of, - (protection of persons).....	2**.#12
Asylums	
charitable institutions.....	8** .572
insane.....	8** .572
Athletic and sporting equipment, (manufactures).....	8** .36
Athletics, sports.....	8** .453
Atlantic Pact.....	740.5
Atomic	
and molecular physics (physical sciences).....	9** .8138
bombs, (military equipment, ordnance).....	7** .5611
energy military use (bombs).....	7** .5611
other than bombs.....	7** .562
energy non-military use	
aircraft (commercial).....	9** .72
automobiles.....	9** .714
buses.....	9** .713
merchant vessels.....	9** .73
public utilities (power).....	8** .2614
railways.....	9** .712
trucks.....	9** .714
energy peaceful purposes.....	8** .1901
bilateral agreements on.....	6** .##97
energy scientists and technicians, (immigration to	
the United States).....	150.821
equipment, (manufactures).....	8** .396
materials, control over exportation of.....	4** .##8
* minerals, (mining).....	8** .2546
Attaches	
Agriculture Department.....	120.166
Air Force Department, U.S.....	120.1623
Army Department, U.S.....	120.1621
Defense Department, U.S.....	120.162
foreign.....	601.##
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.3, 123
independent offices, U.S.....	120.16
Navy Department, U.S.....	120.1622
* Treasury Department, U.S.....	120.161
Attorneys	
<i>Attaches (mob) on U.S. Foreign Service posts</i> 120.2,	
list of, (in foreign countries).....	121.##, 122.##
power of -	7** .372

* Radiation, Scientific Committee on Effects of, (UN) - 320.46
*Weapons - 7** .5611*

* Attacks
*Aircraft - Civilian - in peacetime 9** - 723 - in war - 6** .## 221*
*Merchant ships - 11 11 4** .733 - name 11 11 6** .## 221*

Attorneys (continued)

practice of law..... 7** .311

Authentications, (by Department of State)..... 011

(by Foreign Service Officers).....,..... 7** .35##

Automobiles

accidents..... 9** .714

documentation for free entry..... 4** .##31

Foreign Service of U.S.....120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6

insurance..... 8** .084

manufacture..... 8** .3331

racing..... 8** .453

Department of State..... 111

transportation, (commercial and private)..... 9** .714

Automotive engineering, mechanical engineering sciences..... 9** .862

Autunite, (mines and mining)..... 8** .2546

Auxiliary Services, (Army, Navy and Air Force)..... 7** .554

Aviation, (see Air)

Insurance..... 8** .087

International Civil - Organization..... 399.72-ICAO

medicine, medical sciences..... 9** .84

notices to airmen..... 9** .721

Avocados, (cultivation)..... 8** .2378

Awards, testimonials, decorations, gifts..... 090

Awnings, (manufactures)..... 8** .344

Automation - - - - - 8** .19

B

Babbit metal and solder (manufactures)..... 8** .331

Bacteriological warfare, poison gas, (illegal and inhuman warfare)..... 6** .##26

Bacteriologicals, poison gases (military equipment and supplies)..... 7** .5613

Bacteriology, general, medical sciences..... 9** .84

Badges, (manufactures)..... 8** .398

Bags, (manufactures)

cotton textile..... 8** .352

jute and hemp..... 8** .357

leather (suitcases)..... 8** .322

paper..... 8** .392

women's accessories, all kinds..... 8** .3513

Ball, (protection of interests, arrests, etc.)..... 2** .##11

Bakery products, (manufactures)..... 8** .313

Baking powder, (manufactures)..... 8** .317

Balance of payments..... 8** .10

Balkans Subcommittee, United Nations..... 320.321

Ball-bearings, (manufactures)..... 8** .3313

Ballons, (see Aircraft)

Balls of all kinds, (manufactures)

sporting and athletic..... 8** .36

toy..... 8** .36

Bamboo,

cultivation of, (agriculture)..... 8** .232

products, (manufactures)..... 8** .357

Banana, (cultivation)..... 8** .2376

Committee, Inter-American Economic and Social Council..... 365.23

Bands, (manufactures)

metal..... 8** .3313

rubber..... 8** .346

Bank, International for Reconstruction and Development.....	398.14
Bank for International Settlement.....	398.14-BIS
Bankruptcy, (laws).....	7** .345
Banks, banking.....	8** .14
branches in foreign country.....	8** .14##
Postal Savings.....	9** .14
Banners, (manufactures).....	8** .398
Bar, admission to.....	7** .311
Barbed wire, (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Barbers' equipment and supplies, (manufactures).....	8** .395
Barks (trees).....	8** .2393
Barley, (cultivation).....	8** .2316
Barometers, (manufactures).....	8** .396
Barred zones, (Immigration to the U.S.).....	150.03
Barrels, (manufactures).....	8** .391
Barter agreements.....	4** .##41
Base metals, (mining).....	8** .254
Baseball, (sports).....	8** .453
Bases, Military and Naval, Air Force.....	7** .563##
Baskets, (manufactures).....	8** .357
Bath robes, men's, women's, children's, (manufactures).....	8** .351
Bathing suits, men's, women's, children's, (manufactures).....	8** .351
Batteries, dry cell and others, (manufactures).....	8** .394
Battleships, cruisers, destroyers, other naval vessels.....	7** .5621
Bauxite, (mining).....	8** .2569
Bay rum, (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Beacons, radio (aids to navigation).....	9** .741
Beads of all kinds, (manufactures).....	8** .398
Beans, (garden crops).....	8** .236
Bearings, ball and roller, (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Beasts of burden, (horse, mule, etc.).....	8** .2421
Beauticians' and barbers' equipment and supplies, (manufactures).....	8** .395
Beddings, bedspreads (manufactures).....	8** .345
Bee, culture.....	8** .2424
hives (manufactures).....	8** .39
Beef, slaughterhouse products (manufactures).....	8** .311
Beer, (manufactures; breweries).....	8** .316
Beet, sugar (cultivation).....	8** .2352
Begging letters, crank letters.....	000
Bells and chimes (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Belting (manufactures) cotton.....	8** .352
leather.....	8** .322
rubber.....	8** .324
Belts of all kinds, men's, women's, children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Beriberi.....	8** .55
Berries (cultivation).....	8** .2372
Beryl.....	8** .2546
Beryllia, (mining).....	8** .2546
Beryllium (mining).....	8** .2546
Betatite (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Beverages and beverage materials, alcoholic and non-alcoholic (manufactures).....	8** .316

Bicycles	
manufactures.....	8** .333
transportation.....	9** .713
Billiards (amusements).....	8** .453
Bills of health	
aircraft.....	9** .727
vessels.....	9** .738
Bills of lading.....	4** .##176
Binders, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Biographical data.....	7** .521
Biological	
warfare, illegal and inhuman warfare.....	6** .##26
warfare, natural sciences.....	9** .8311
Biology,	
natural sciences.....	9** .831
radioscopy, radiology, chemistry including warfare, medical aspects of, (medical sciences).....	9** .B41
Bird	
bands.....	102.53
foods of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .31
Birds (wild animals, game laws).....	8** .2432
Birth	
certificates,	
obtention of foreign.....	012
of children to American citizens abroad.....	131
vital statistics.....	8** .551
Biscuits (manufactures).....	8** .313
Bismuth (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Black markets	
cost of living (general).....	8** .01
food, food conditions, shortages.....	8** .03
fuel, fuel conditions, shortages.....	8** .04
Blackberries (cultivation).....	8** .2372
Blackboards (manufactures).....	8** .346
Blacking, polishes (manufactures).....	8** .3975
Blacklists (neutral commerce).....	6** .##222
Blackmail (protection of interests).....	2** .##23
Blackout measures, (civil defense in war).....	7** .59
Blankets (manufactures)	
horse (leather).....	8** .322
household furnishings.....	8** .345
Blasting caps and powder (non-military) (manufactures).....	8** .3973
Bleaching compounds (manufactures).....	8** .3975
Blights (agriculture, pests, etc.).....	8** .22
Blind, education of.....	8** .434
Blinds, window (manufactures).....	8** .344
Blockade (neutral commerce).....	6** .##22
Blocked funds (enemy property).....	6** .##231
Blood donors, blood plasma.....	8** .55
Blotters, blotting paper (manufactures).....	8** .346
Blouses, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Blueberries (cultivation).....	8** .2372
Bluing, household (manufactures).....	8** .3975
Boards	
Department of State.....	110.4
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.10
Inter-Agency, U.S.....	100.4
Boating (sports, amusements).....	8** .453

Boilers (manufactures).....	8** .3311
Bolshevism.....	7** .001
Bolts, hardware (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Bombers (aircraft, military).....	7** .5622
Bombing of open and undefended cities and towns, hospital ships, neutral vessels (illegal and inhuman warfare).	6** .##26
Bombs	
atomic.....	7** .5611
hydrogen (military equipment).....	7** .5611
illegal and inhuman use in war.....	6** .##26
small arms, grenades, (military equipment).....	7** .5614
Bond, bonds	
for Department of State personnel.....	113
for Government (U.S.) personnel.....	100.5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.304
governmental.....	8** .10
immigration of aliens to the U.S.....	150.04
merchandise in bond.....	4** .##38
trucking in bond.....	4** .##381
war time "freezing" regulations, blocked funds.....	6** .##231
Bond issues	
corporations (non-Governmental).....	8** .053
Governmental, public.....	8** .10
Bone novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Bookbinder's leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Bookcases (manufactures).....	8** .341
Book paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Book-publishing, magazines, periodicals.....	9** .63
Books	
censorship.....	9** .64
Foreign Service of U.S.....120.601, 121.**6,	122.**6
libraries, Foreign Service.....120.601, 121.**6,	122.**6
periodicals, magazines (public press).....	9** .63
production and distribution (cultural program).....	5** .##2
Boots and shoes, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3511
Booty, war.....	2** .##41
Boston, Mass., - U.S. Passport Agency.....	140.2
Botany (natural sciences).....	9** .832
Bottle corks and caps (manufactures).....	8** .328
Bottles, glass, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Boundry, boundaries	
air.....	6** .##33
pollution.....	6** .##331
bridges, international.....	6** .##321
cables, electric or telephone, over or under	
international boundary waters.....	6** .##321
commission, international.....	6** .##311
dams, international boundary waters.....	6** .##321
delimitation or demarcation of international, -.....	6** .##31
diversion of international boundary waters.....	6** .##322
fences, international.....	6** .##31
improvement of international boundary waters.....	6** .##323
land boundry, international.....	6** .##31
navigation, international boundary waters.....	6** .##321
obstructions, international boundary waters.....	6** .##321
pollution	
air.....	6** .##331
water.....	6** .##322

Boundry, boundaries (continued)	
power lines, over or under international boundary	
waters.....	6**.#321
territorial.....	6**.#31
territorial changes in foreign countries	
as affecting U. S. immigration quotas.....	153.3
water commission, international.....	6**.#311
waters.....	6**.#32
Bounties, subsidies - export.....	4**.#7
Bowling (amusements, sports).....	8**.453
Boxes (manufactures)	
leather.....	8**.322
metal.....	8**.3313
paper.....	8**.392
wooden.....	8**.391
Boxing gloves (manufactures).....	8**.36
Boy scouts.....	8**.4612
documents issued in lieu of U.S. passports for	
groups of American citizens, including -.....	138.62
Boycotts, attitude of the trade in importing	
country; hindrances; commercial conditions.....	4**.#12
Braids (manufactures)	
cotton.....	8**.352
* hair.....	8**.356
Branch factories	
American firms.....	102.795
foreign firms.....	102.796
Brass (manufactures).....	8**.394
Bread (manufactures).....	8**.313
Bribes (illegal immigration activities,	
immigration of aliens to the U.S.).....	162.1
Brick of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.332
Bridges	
engineering.....	8**.2612
international.....	6**.#321
Brief cases, leather, (manufactures).....	8**.322
Bristles.....	8**.24223
synthetic (manufactures).....	8**.358
Broadcasting	
commercial.....	9**.40
cultural and informational programs.....	5**.#4
news.....	9**.62
Organization, international (European).....	399.40-0IRE
Bronze (manufactures).....	8**.394
Brooders, (manufactures).....	8**.3312
Brooms of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.346
Brushes (manufactures)	
artists' supplies.....	8**.37
household.....	8**.346
Brussel sprouts (cultivation).....	8**.236
Bubonic plague.....	8**.55
Buckwheat (cultivation).....	8**.2312
Budget	
Bureau of the.....	101.1
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.4
American consulates.....	122.**4
American embassies and legations.....	121.**4
governmental (other than U.S.).....	8**.10
United Nations.....	315.2

* Brainwashing - 2**.#11⁸⁹

Budgetary Committee of the General Assembly (United Nations)	
Administrative and,	320.15
Builders hardware (manufactures).....	8** .332
Building, buildings and premises,	
construction.....	8** .02
Department of State.....	111
engineering.....	8** .2611
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5
materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
paving materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
United Nations.....	315.1
U.S. Government (general).....	100.1
Bulbs, flowers (cultivation).....	8** .238
Bull fighting (amusements).....	8** .453
Bulldozers (manufactures).....	8** .334
Bulletin	
State Department.....	023
Bullion,	
gold and silver.....	8** .13
smuggling (international).....	4** .##34
Bunkering	
merchant vessels.....	9** .737
naval vessels.....	7** .563
Buoys, navigation.....	9** .741
Bureau	
of the Budget.....	101.1
of the Census.....	102.71
of Customs.....	102.15
of Department of State.....	110.4
of Foreign Commerce.....	102.73
of Internal Revenue.....	102.11
of Mines.....	102.52
of the Mint.....	102.13
of Narcotics.....	102.14
of Prisons.....	102.33
of Public Roads.....	102.77
Weather.....	102.75
Bureaus, (manufactures).....	8** .341
Burglary	
by official persons, (protection of interests).....	2** .##42
by unofficial persons, (protection of interests).....	2** .##52
Burial	
cases, (manufactures).....	8** .399
clothing, (manufactures).....	8** .399
laws and customs.....	8** .552
Burlap, (manufactures).....	8** .357
Burnt leather goods, (manufactures).....	8** .322
Burnt-wood articles, novelties, (manufactures).....	8** .398
Burro, (beasts of burden).....	8** .2421
Buses,	
manufactures.....	8** .3331
transportation.....	9** .713
Business houses, commercial standing of,	102.794
Butchers' aprons, (manufactures).....	8** .351
Butter, (manufactures).....	8** .312
Butternuts, (cultivation).....	8** .2377
Buttons of all kinds, (manufactures).....	8** .398

C

Cabbage, (cultivation).....	8** .236
Cabinet.....	7** .13
officers and offices, U.S. Government.....	102
work (manufactures).....	8** .341
Cable, (see telegraph and cable)	
Cabuya.....	8** .2326
Cacao	
Committee, Inter-American Economic and Social Council.....	365.22
cultivation of.....	8** .2334
Cadmium (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Cakes and cookies (manufactures).....	8** .313
Calamities.....	8** .49
Calcium carbide (manufactures).....	8** .397
Calcium metal, mines and mining.....	8** .2547
Calculators, (manufactures).....	8** .347
Calculus, mathematics as a science.....	9** .811
Calendar, physical sciences.....	900.8139
Calendars, (manufactures).....	8** .346
Calf skins, (manufactures).....	8** .321
Camel.....	8** .2421
Camels' hair, wool, (manufactures).....	8** .354
Cameras (manufactures).....	8** .37
Camp Fire Girls.....	8** .4612
Canal Zone (citizenship of the U.S.).....	134.5
Canals,	
commerce and navigation, general.....	9** .7301
navigation on.....	9** .74
Cancer.....	8** .55
international conferences, meetings, etc.....	399.84
Candles (manufactures).....	8** .346
Candy (manufactures).....	8** .318
Cane, sugar, cultivation.....	8** .2351
Canes, men's and women's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Cannon.....	7** .561
Cans of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .394
Canvas, (manufactures).....	8** .352
artist materials (manufactures).....	8** .37
Capes, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Capital.....	8** .05
investment of.....	8** .051##
Caps of all kinds, (manufactures).....	8** .3512
Capsules, filled and empty (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Carbon.....	8** .255
paper (manufactures).....	8** .346
Carbonic-acid gas (manufactures).....	8** .397
Cardboard, (manufactures).....	8** .392
Cards,	
game.....	8** .453
playing and all other (manufactures).....	8** .36
Cargoes, manifests of	
air cargo.....	9** .727
water cargo.....	9** .738
Carnivals.....	8** .451
Carnotlte, (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Carpet sweepers (manufactures).....	8** .343
Carpets of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .342
Carriage leather (manufactures).....	8** .322

Carriages of all kinds and parts (manufactures).....	8** .333
Carrots, cultivation.....	8** .236
Carrying trade, foreign.....	9** .73
Cars,	
railroad and street (manufactures).....	8** .3332
Sealing of (documentation of merchandise).....	4** .#21
Cartels.....	8** .054
Cartography, earth sciences.....	9** .8212
Cartons, paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Cases, brief and instrument, leather, (manufactures).....	8** .322
Cash registers (manufactures).....	8** .343
Cashew nuts, cultivation.....	8** .2377
Cashmeres, wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Caskets, burial (manufactures).....	8** .399
Cassava (cultivation).....	8** .2393
Castings, steel (manufactures).....	8** .331
Castor beans and seeds (cultivation).....	8** .2319
Castor oil (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Catalogs, trade.....	4** .#174
Cats.....	8** .242
Cattle.....	8** .24221
Cattle plague (rinderpest) (importation of meat and live animals).....	4** .#522
Cauliflower, (cultivation).....	8** .236
Caustic soda (manufactures).....	8** .397
Ceiling prices, price control.....	8** .01
Celebrations, commemorative.....	8** .424
Celery (cultivation).....	8** .236
Cellophane (manufactures).....	8** .3976
Celluloid	
manufactures of.....	8** .3976
novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
products (manufactures).....	8** .3976
toys (manufactures).....	8** .36
Cellulose (manufactures).....	8** .3976
Cement (manufactures)	
building and paving materials.....	8** .332
mending.....	8** .346
rubber.....	8** .324
Cement (mining).....	8** .2566
Cemeteries.....	8** .552
Censorship (general).....	9** .03
motion pictures (commercial).....	8** .452
postal.....	9** .103
press.....	9** .64
radio.....	9** .403
telegraph and cable.....	9** .203
telephone.....	9** .303
television.....	9** .503
Census.....	8** .401
Bureau of, Department of Commerce.....	102.71
Centers,	
reception, in the U.S. Government	
cultural program.....	5** .#3
service, philanthropic or charitable.....	8** .57
Central Intelligence Agency.....	101.21
Ceramics (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Cereal	
crops (cultivation).....	8** .231

Cereal (continued)	
products (manufactures).....	8** .313
Cereals (manufactures).....	8** .313
Ceremonial communications.....	8** .474
Ceremonials.....	8** .471
Cerium (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Certificates	
disinfection.....	4** .##215
identification,	
non-U.S. citizenship.....	7** .081
seamen, U.S. citizenship.....	130
landing.....	4** .##214
limited entry (immigration).....	150.825
origin.....	4** .##212
stock.....	8** .053
U.S. citizenship	
identity.....	138.6
marriage.....	133.1
nationality.....	130.21
naturalization.....	132.211
registration at foreign services offices.....	137.1
Certification of invoices.....	4** .##213
Cession of territory, international relations.....	6** .##13
CFM (Foreign Ministers' Conferences).....	396.1
Chains (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Chairs (manufactures).....	8** .341
Chalk, school supplies (manufactures).....	8** .346
Chambers of Commerce.....	4** .##171
Charcoal (manufactures).....	8** .3932
Charges, storage.....	4** .##382
Charities.....	8** .57
Charter	
aircraft, commercial.....	9** .726
merchant vessels.....	9** .739
United Nations.....	310.1
Chartography.....	9** .8212
Checkers.....	8** .453
Checks, Treasury (U.S.).....	102.103
Checks, worthless	
issued by American citizens.....	130
issued by foreigners.....	2** .##52
Cheese (manufactures).....	8** .312
Chemical	
and thermal metallurgy; applied chemistry,	
physical sciences.....	9** .816
engineering.....	9** .868
products, industrial, applied chemistry, physical	
sciences.....	9** .8157
specialties (manufactures).....	8** .3976
warfare,	
applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8158
ordnance engineering sciences.....	9** .865
Chemicals	
agricultural, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .81573
Army, Navy and Air Force equipment.....	7** .5613
manufactures.....	8** .397
Chemistry	
analytical, physical sciences.....	9** .814
applied, physical sciences.....	9** .815

Chemistry (continued)	
basic, physical sciences.....	9** .814
inorganic, physical sciences.....	9** .814
liquid fuels and lubricants, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
nuclear and nuclear physics, physical sciences.....	9** .8137
organic, physical sciences.....	9** .814
radiology, radioscopy, and biology including warfare, medical aspects of; medical sciences.....	9** .841
Cherries, cultivation.....	8** .2378
Chess.....	8** .453
Chestnuts (cultivation).....	8** .2377
Cheviots, wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Chewing gum (manufactures).....	8** .318
Chicago, passport agency at.....	140.5
Chickens, poultry-raising.....	8** .24224
Chicory (cultivation).....	8** .233
(manufactures).....	8** .315
Chief Executive.....	7** .11
Chiefs of Staff, Joint.....	102.201
Chiffoniers (manufactures).....	8** .341
Child labor.....	8** .063
Childhood, American International Institute for the Protection of.....	398.4142-IA
Children	
adopted, citizenship of (U.S).....	130.24
born to American parents abroad.....	131
education of, of Foreign Service employees.....	120.321
exclusion, under 16 (unaccompanied).....	150.1B
guardianship of minor.....	2** .# #3
immigration of adopted.....	161.1A
minor, guardianship of.....	2** .# #3
refugee, admission to U.S.....	161.1P1
unmarried under 21, non quota immigrants.....	150.92
Children's	
Emergency Fund, International (United Nations).....	340.53
Fund, United Nations.....	340.53
wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
China	
closets (manufactures).....	8** .341
Committee, Special (United Nations).....	320.56
U.S. Court for.....	293.116
Chinaware (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Chloroform (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Chocolate products, confectionary (manufactures).....	8** .318
Cholera.....	8** .55
diseases of animals.....	8** .242
hog (importation of meat and live animals).....	4** .# #522
Chromium, mines and mining.....	8** .2547
Church.....	8** .413
Cider (manufactures).....	8** .316
Cigarette (manufactures)	
boxes.....	8** .36
holders.....	8** .36
Cigarettes (manufactures).....	8** .323
Cigar cutters and holders (manufactures).....	8** .36
Cigars (manufactures).....	8** .323
Cinchona.....	8** .2393
Ciphers, Department of State and Foreign Service of the U.S..	116.11
Circus.....	8** .451

Citizens,	
entry into U.S. of expatriated American.....	160.14
marriage abroad of American.....	133
of insular possession, U.S.....	134
relatives of American, non-quota immigrants.....	150.92
Citizenship,	
*children born abroad of American parents.....	131
documents, special forms of American.....	138.6
dual.....	130.5
insular possessions, U.S.....	134
non-U.S.....	7** .08
requests for information.....	130.02
U.S.....	130
Citron, (cultivation).....	8** .2371
Citrus fruits, (cultivation).....	8** .2371
City planning.....	8** .021
Civil	
Aeronautics Administration, Department of Commerce.....	102.76
Aviation Organization, International.....	399.72-ICAO
defenses.....	7** .59
engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .861
sanitary and public health engineering.....	9** .8611
laws.....	7** .342
prisoners and internees.....	6** .#25
U.S. civilians interned by enemy.....	6** .#251
service.....	7** .14
Civilian	
defense.....	7** .59
chemical warfare, applied chemistry, physical sciences....	9** .8158
police organization.....	8** .511
Civilians	
employed on strategic projects and their dependents,	
documentation of (U.S. citizenship).....	139.11
interment.....	6** .#25
U.S.....	6** .#251
Claims,	
as against a government or between governments.....	2** .#41
conventions.....	2** .#41A
diplomatic.....	2** .#41
indemnity.....	2** .#41
losses of effects by Foreign Service employees.....	120.3081, 123
property.....	2** .#41
tort	
against Department of State.....	118
against Foreign Service.....	120.18, 121.**8, 122.**8
treaties (bilateral).....	2** .#41A
Clams.....	8** .245
Classes, Foreign Service employees of the U.S.....	120.306
Classification	
of positions, Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.306
of salaries, civil service.....	7** .14
Clay products (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Cleaning compounds and polishes (manufactures).....	8** .3975
Clearance	
of aircraft.....	9** .727
of merchant vessels.....	9** .738
Clemency.....	2** .#11
Clerks, Foreign Service of U.S. (general).....	120.3
American.....	123

* Act (1957) Immigration and — 130.92

Clerks, Foreign Service of U.S. (general) (continued)		
alien.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.***3
Climatology, earth sciences.....		9** .8294
Clippings, newspaper.....		9** .61
Clocks and watches (manufactures).....		8** .38
Clothespins (manufactures).....		8** .346
Clothing (manufactures).....		8** .35
uniforms.....		7** .564
Clovers, (cultivation).....		8** .2343
Cloves (manufactures).....		8** .317
Clubs, agricultural.....		8** .201
Coal		
mines and mining.....		8** .2552
mining engineering sciences.....		9** .864
shortage.....		8** .04
Coal-tar products (manufactures).....		8** .397
Coaling stations, naval.....		7** .563
Coast,		
and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce.....		102.72
defenses.....		7** .51
Guard, Department of the Treasury.....		102.12
Coastal zones, analysis of; military geography;		
earth sciences.....		9** .824
Coasting.....		8** .453
Coasts and landing beaches; military geography; earth		
sciences.....		9** .824
Coat of arms.....		7** .05
Coats, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....		8** .351
Cobalt (mines and mining).....		8** .2547
Cock fighting.....		8** .453
Cocoa,		
beverage materials (manufactures).....		8** .316
cultivation.....		8** .2334
products (manufactures).....		8** .315
Coconuts, cultivation.....		8** .2377
Codes,		
and ciphers, Department of State and Foreign Service of		
the U.S.....		116.11
law.....		7** .34
private, submitted to Department for its use.....		116.111
telegraph and cable other than U.S. Government.....		9** .22
Coffee		
Bureau, Pan American.....		398.2333-IA
cultivation.....		8** .2333
exchanges.....		8** .157
manufactures.....		8** .316
Special Committee on -, Inter-American Economic		
and Social Council.....		365.21
Coffins (manufactures).....		8** .399
Coinage.....		8** .13
Coir		
fiber (cultivation).....		8** .232
yarn (manufactures).....		8** .357
Coke (manufactures).....		8** .3932
shortage.....		8** .04
Cold, physical sciences.....		9** .8135
Coldcreams and lotions (manufactures).....		8** .395
Cold-storage.....		8** .03

Collars (manufactures)	
dog (leather).....	8** .322
men's, women's and children's.....	8** .351
Collective Measures Committee (United Nations).....	320.43
Collectors, of stamps.....	102.799
Colleges.....	8** .432
Colliers, naval.....	7** .5621
Collisions (see Accidents)	
Colonization.....	8** .161
Colored smoke, screening agents, chemical warfare, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8158
Coloring matters (manufactures).....	8** .397
Columbite (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Combinations in restraint of trade.....	8** .054
Combines, cartels, industrial.....	8** .054
Combs (manufactures).....	8** .398
Combustion and flame phenomena, (applied chemistry, physical sciences).....	9** .8154
Combustion phenomena, applied chemistry, physical sciences....	9** .8151
Comforts, household furnishings (manufactures).....	8** .345
Commendations, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.13
Commemorative, celebrations.....	8** .424
medals.....	090
Comment, popular.....	000
Commentators, news.....	9** .62
Commerce	
and navigation treaties.....	6** .# #4
application of, to treaty aliens (immigration).....	150.85**
Department of.....	102.7
relations with Department of State.....	117.7
neutral international relations.....	6** .# #22
Commercial,	
advertising, international trade.....	4** .# #174
agreements, arrangements and conventions.....	4** .# #41
and economic geography, (earth sciences).....	9** .827
arbitration.....	4** .# #17
associations in interest of trade.....	4** .# #171
boycotts.....	4** .# #12
conditions, attitude of trade, importing.....	4** .# #12
exporting.....	4** .# #15
education.....	8** .433
exhibitions, floating.....	4** .# #174
information.....	102.79
interests assistance to American.....	102.795
assistance to foreign.....	102.796
laws.....	7** .343
methods of exporting country.....	4** .# #17
relations.....	4** .# #41
standing of business houses and persons.....	102.794
travelers, conventions and regulations governing.....	4** .# #37
treaties.....	4** .# #41
visitors, U.S. and foreign.....	102.7981
Commissaries	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .57

Commissaries (continued)	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.204
Commission (see name of commission)	
Commissions, to take testimony.....	7** .35
Committee (see name of committee)	
Committees	
Department of State.....	110.4
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.10
interdepartmental.....	100.4
Commodities (manufactures).....	8** .341
Commodity,	
Arrangements, Interim Coordinating Committee for, (United Nations).....	340.54
exchanges.....	8** .15
Common law marriages, (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.71
Communication (see also respective subjects).....	
devices	
Department of State.....	116.11
electronics, sciences.....	9** .85
freedom of,	
foreign consular officers.....	602.**##
foreign diplomatic officers.....	601.**##
Foreign Service employees.....	120.202, 120.2**
Communications	
ceremonial.....	8** .474
Department of State.....	116
equipment (manufactures).....	8** .335
facilities, (United Nations).....	315.6
Transport and - Commission (United Nations).....	340.12
United Nations.....	310.4
Communism.....	7** .001
Communists, immigration of, to U.S.....	161.1B
Compasses (manufactures).....	8** .396
Compensation	
Foreign Service of the U.S. (general).....	120.306
unemployment.....	8** .061
workmen's.....	8** .0651
Complaints against,	
administration of customs laws.....	4** .##2
administration of immigration laws and regulations U.S.....	150.05
Department of State.....	110.101
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.13
postal service.....	9** .15
railway service.....	9** .712
telephone service.....	9** .35
trade,	
against American firms.....	102.7961
against foreign firms.....	102.7951
Compounds, cleaning (manufactures).....	8** .3975
Compulsory,	
labor.....	8** .064
military service, conscription, draft.....	7** .5511
military service (protection).....	2** .##14
Concentration camps.....	6** .##25
Concerts.....	8** .451
Concessions (see also under respective subjects).....	
air, transportation.....	8** .054
communications (general).....	9** .722
communications (general).....	9** .01
mail.....	9** .101

Concessions (continued)		
mining.....		8** .25
navigation.....		9** .732
postal.....		9** .101
radio, commercial.....		9** .401
railways.....		9** .712
telegraph and cable.....		9** .201
telephone.....		9** .301
television.....		9** .501
Conciliation Commission on Palestine (United Nations).....		320.51
Conciliation, International Political Relations.....		6** .# #11
Concrete (manufactures)		
building and paving materials.....		8** .332
mixers.....		8** .334
Condiments (manufactures).....		8** .317
Condolences		
death of chief executive, king, sovereign.....		7** .11
death of prominent persons.....		8** .41
disaster.....		8** .49
Conduct of office, Foreign Service		
of the U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2
Confectionery (manufactures).....		8** .318
Conferences		
Committee on -, Council of the Organization of American States.....		364.15
consular and diplomatic, U.S.....		120.14
international.....		class 3
Confetti (manufactures).....		8** .392
Confiscation of property.....		2** .# #41
Congratulatory communications.....		8** .474 ##
Congress,		
legislative branch of Government.....		7** .2
Congresses, international.....		
		class 3
Conscientious objectors, immigration to U.S.....		161.1H1
Conscription.....		7** .5511
Conservation,		
of forests, forestry.....		8** .2391
of natural resources, general.....		8** .002
of soils.....		8** .211
Conspiracies, political.....		7** .00
Constitution.....		7** .03
Construction,		
aircraft,		
Army, Navy and Air Force.....		7** .5622
commercial (manufactures).....		8** .3333
building.....		8** .02
equipment (manufactures).....		8** .334
public.....		8** .261
supervisors of, Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.501
vessels,		
Army, Navy and Air Force.....		7** .5621
merchant (manufactures).....		8** .3334
Consular,		
agencies, U.S.....	120.206,	122.**2
conferences, U.S.....		120.14
conventions.....		6** .# #41
corps.....		602
districts, U.S.....	120.205,	122.**21

Consular (continued)		
fees, U.S.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.***4
representation of foreign interests.....		604.**##
functions, treaties.....		6**.**#41
jurisdiction, fraudulent activities within (U.S. passports).....		138.81***
privileges and immunities, foreign (general).....		602
Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.202
officers and employees, U.S.....	120.3,	123
offices, foreign (general).....		602
offices, U.S. foreign service.....	120.2,	122.***
privileges and immunities, foreign (general).....		602
representation foreign (general).....		602
United States.....		120.2
Consultants, Department of State.....		110.17
Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs American Republics, meeting of.....		363
Consumer rationing.....		8** .03
Continental shelf.....		7** .022
Contraband of war.....		6**.**#22
Contracts, general.....		8** .054
air transportation.....		9** .722
communications (general).....		9** .01
mail.....		9** .101
navigation.....		9** .732
postal.....		9** .101
radio, commercial.....		9** .401
railways.....		9** .712
street railways.....		9** .713
telegraph and cable.....		9** .201
telephone.....		9** .301
television.....		9** .501
Contributions, United Nations.....		315.2
Control of, arms traffic.....		4**.**#8
departure of aliens from U.S. in time of war.....		163.01
exports (other than arms).....		4**.**#9
imports.....		4**.**#6
prices and cost of living.....		8** .01
rents.....		8** .02
travel.....		8** .181
Controversy between private parties.....		2**.**#52
to which a government is a party.....		2**.**#4
Conventions (see Treaties)		
Convoying, merchant vessels.....		6**.**#221
Cooking utensils of all kinds (manufactures).....		8** .3461
Cooperation, Department of State with other branches of government.....		117
Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.17
Foreign Service with other branches of government.....		120.171
Cooperative systems.....		8** .052
Cooperatives, Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.204
Copper, manufactures.....		8** .394
mines and mining.....		8** .2542

Copra, cultivation.....	8** .2377
Copyrights,	
enemy property.....	6** .##233
protection.....	8** .173
treaties.....	6** .##95
Cordage, hemp and jute (manufactures).....	8** .357
Corduroys, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Cork.....	8** .2393
products (manufactures).....	8** .328
Corn,	
cultivation.....	8** .2315
products and preparations (manufactures).....	8** .313
Corporations,	
formation and regulation.....	8** .053
litigation between.....	2** .##52
assistance to American.....	102.795
assistance to foreign.....	102.796
Correction and punishment.....	8** .56
Correspondence (see also Records)	
Department of State.....	114
distribution of.....	114.1
improper use of.....	114.3
permission to examine.....	114.2
preparation of.....	114.1
requests for copies or information therefrom.....	114.2
retirement of.....	114.5
security of.....	115
transmission of.....	114.1
foreign,	
consular, inviolability of.....	602.** ##
diplomatic, inviolability of.....	601.** ##
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.7, 121.**7, 122.**7
inviolability of.....	120.202
distribution of.....	120.702
improper use of.....	120.704
lost.....	120.704
preparation of.....	120.701
preservation of.....	120.703
publication of.....	120.702
retirement of.....	120.703
transmission of.....	120.701
unauthorized use of.....	120.704
schools.....	8** .43
unclassifiable.....	000
United Nations.....	315.7
Correspondents, press.....	9** .62
Corset (manufactures).....	8** .351
Cosmetics (manufactures).....	8** .395
Cosmic rays, physical sciences.....	9** .8137
Cost of living.....	8** .01
allowances, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.3061
Cotton,	
batting (manufactures).....	8** .352
cultivation.....	8** .2321
exchanges.....	8** .152
flannel (manufactures).....	8** .352
manufacture of.....	8** .352
piece goods (manufactures).....	8** .352
price reports.....	8** .152

Cotton (continued)	
thread (manufactures).....	8** .352
seed oil (manufactures).....	8** .319
waste (manufactures).....	8** .352
Couches (manufactures).....	8** .341
Council,	
of Foreign Ministers.....	396.1
of the Organization of American States.....	364
Counselor, Department of State.....	110.14
Counter-intelligence.....	7** .52
Counterfeiting.....	8** .133
Countermeasures, electronic sciences.....	9** .85
Courier pouch and service, Department of State.....	116.32
Couriers,	
Department of State.....	116.32
foreign.....	601.**##, 602.**##
Court,	
for China, U.S.....	293.116
International Justice, Permanent.....	353
of Claims, U.S.....	711.31
of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	711.31
of Justice, International.....	353
Permanent Arbitration, The Hague.....	305.1
presentation at.....	8** .483
Supreme, of the U.S.....	711.31
Courts,	
consular.....	2** .##6
extraterritorial.....	2** .##6
judgments and decrees of.....	7** .32
jurisdiction of national.....	7** .33
military and naval.....	7** .53
mixed.....	7** .4
national.....	7** .31
prize.....	6** .##22
proceedings.....	7** .32
rights of aliens to sue in national.....	7** .332
Cowpeas, cultivation.....	8** .2344
Crab.....	8** .245
Crackers (manufactures).....	8** .313
Cranes, construction equipment (manufactures).....	8** .334
Crank letters.....	000
Crash, linen (manufactures).....	8** .353
Cream.....	8** .2423
Creamery equipment (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Credentials,	
of American diplomats.....	123, 120.302
of foreign diplomats.....	601.**##, 602.**##
Credit,	
insurance, export.....	4** .##15
letters of.....	4** .##15
Credits,	
frozen, economic warfare.....	6** .##231
national.....	8** .10
rural.....	8** .052
Cremation.....	8** .552
Cresols (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Crew lists,	
U.S. visa of.....	158.1

Crews,	
aircraft, entry into U.S.....	150.011
merchant vessels.....	9** .75
illegal acts committed by.....	9** .751
Crickets.....	8** .453
Crime.....	8** .52
Crimes, war.....	6** .##26
Criminal,	
Jurisdiction, Committee on International (United Nations)...	320.45
laws.....	7** .341
organizations.....	8** .52
Criminals,	
extradition of.....	2** .##15
war.....	6** .##26
Crimping, seamen, merchant vessels.....	9** .751
Crops,	
field.....	8** .23
forage.....	8** .234
garden.....	8** .236
insurance.....	8** .08
rotation of.....	8** .211
truck.....	8** .236
Croquet.....	8** .453
Crossing cards, resident alien border.....	150.912
Crucibles (manufactures).....	8** .331
Cruisers.....	7** .5621
Cryptographic material, Department of State.....	116.11
authorization for individuals to use.....	123
Crystalography, physical sciences.....	9** .813
Crystals.....	8** .2546
Cucumbers, cultivation.....	8** .236
Cuffs, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Cultivators, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Cultural,	
Action Committee for, Organization of American States.....	367.1
affairs, general.....	5** .##
and informational activities.....	5** .##
Council of American States.....	367
libraries in foreign countries, sponsorship of.....	5** .##1
material, distribution and display of.....	5** .##2
material for "Voice of America".....	5** .##41
mobile units.....	5** .##6
motion pictures.....	5** .##5
Organization, United Nations Educational,	
Scientific and.....	398.43-UNESCO
periodicals, production and distribution.....	5** .##2
radiobroadcasting.....	5** .##4
Social, Humanitarian and- Committee of the General	
Assembly (United Nations).....	320.13
students, exchange of.....	5** .##3
*travel grants.....	5** .##3
*USIA	
activities overseas.....	501
field circulars.....	501
news.....	501
Wireless File.....	501
"Voice of America",	
material for use of.....	5** .##41
radiobroadcasting.....	5** .##4

* Treaties and agreements - - - 5** .##

Cups, paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Currants, cultivation.....	8** .2372
Currency,	
control measures, stabilization.....	8** .131
Monetary system.....	8** .13
rates of exchange.....	8** .131
Curtains (manufactures)	
all kinds, except theatrical.....	8** .344
theatrical.....	8** .36
Cushions (manufactures).....	8** .345
Customs,	
administration.....	4** .##2
Bureau of, Department of the Treasury.....	102.15
complaints against administration.....	4** .##2
Court, U.S.....	711.31
fines and penalties.....	4** .##35
free entry.....	4** .##31
laws and regulations.....	4** .##2
social.....	8** .414
unions.....	4** .##2
Cutlery (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Cycling.....	8** .453
Cyclones.....	8** .49
Cytology, natural sciences.....	9** .831

D

Dairy	
implements and machinery (manufactures).....	8** .3312
products (manufactures).....	8** .312
Dairying.....	8** .2423
Damage to mail.....	9** .152
Damages, recovery of	
personal injury.....	2** .##22
war.....	2** .##41
Damask (manufactures)	
linen.....	8** .353
silk.....	8** .355
Dams	
international boundry waters.....	6** .##321
irrigation.....	8** .211
power.....	8** .2614
public works.....	8** .2614
Dancing (amusements).....	8** .453
Dandelions (cultivation).....	8** .236
Data, biographical.....	7** .521
Dates (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Dead, disposal of the.....	8** .552
Deaf, education of the.....	8** .434
Death	
prominent persons.....	8** .41
Statistics.....	8** .551
Deaths and estates.....	2** .##3
foreign service personnel.....	123
Debates, legislative branch of Government.....	7** .21
Debt	
national.....	8** .10
recovery of, protective services.....	2** .##51
war.....	8** .10

Deciduous fruits (cultivation, general).....	8** .237
Declaration of war.....	6** .##2
Decontamination, chemical warfare, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8158
Decorations, awards, gifts, testimonials.....	090
Decrees, effect of judgments and decrees.....	7** .36
laws, statutes, etc.....	7** .34
Defective, aliens, exclusion.....	150.1D
children, education of.....	8** .434
Defectors.....	7** .00
Defendants, absconding.....	7** .333
Defense, affairs, general.....	7** .5
Air Force.....	7** .5
Army.....	7** .5
Board, Inter-American.....	397.5-IA
civilian.....	7** .59
Committee, Advisory - (Meeting of Consulation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, American Republics).....	363.2
Department.....	102.2
relations with Department of State.....	117.2
military.....	7** .5
national.....	7** .5
navy.....	7** .5
Permanent Joint Board on (U.S. and Canada).....	742.5
Defenses and fortifications.....	7** .51
Degrees, honorary.....	090
Dehydration (food manufactures, general)).....	8** .31
Delegation to United Nations.....	310.3**
Demilitarization.....	6** .##29
Demurrage, merchant vessels.....	9** .735
railways.....	9** .712
Denial of justice, relating to, persons.....	2** .##11
property.....	2** .##4
Denim, cotton, (manufactures).....	8** .352
Dental instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .396
Dentistry, medical sciences.....	9** .84
practice of.....	8** .558
Departments (see name of department)	
Departure from United States, control of aliens.....	163.01
Dependencies, territories.....	7** .022
Deportation.....	2** .##11
aliens from U.S.....	150.1E
exclusion (protection of interests).....	2** .##11
travel control.....	8** .181
Depositions (see testimony)	
Deposits, bank, recovery of.....	2** .##51
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Department of State.....	110.15
Under Secretary, Department of State.....	110.13
Derelicts, menaces to navigation.....	9** .741
Derricks (manufactures).....	8** .334
Description of goods, customs foreign.....	4** .##212

Desertion	
aircraft crew.....	9**.751
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.5511
seamen, merchant vessels.....	9**.751
welfare services.....	2**.##22
Desk pads (manufactures).....	8**.34
Desks (manufactures).....	8**.341
Despatch agents; agencies (Department of State).....	110.41
passport.....	140
Destroyers.....	7**.5621
Detail,	
foreign service personnel of the U.S.....	120.3021
Deuterium oxide (heavy water), physical sciences.....	9**.8137
Development	
Commission, Economic, Employment and- (United Nations).....	340.11
Devices	
communication, electronics, sciences.....	9**.85
cryptographic, Department of State.....	116.11
position-finding, navigational aids; electronics,	
sciences.....	9**.85
radar-type, electronics, sciences.....	9**.85
signalling	
manufactures.....	8**.3332
navigation.....	9**.741
Diamonds, mines and mining.....	8**.2535
Dice (game).....	8**.453
Diesel	
engineering; power plants, engineering sciences.....	9**.867
engines, transportation equipment (manufactures).....	8**.333
Differential	
equations, mathematics as a science.....	9**.811
post, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.306
Diplomacy.....	6**.##
Diplomas	
academic, reciprocal recognition of.....	8**.436 ##
awards, academic and scientific.....	090
Diplomatic	
and consular, relations of officers of a country with	
those of another.....	607.** ##
claims.....	2**.##41
corps.....	601.00**
foreign.....	601.** ##
free entry (equipment, supplies, etc).....	4**.##31
immunities (see privileges and immunities)	
officers and employees, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.3
personnel records of.....	123
offices, U.S.....	120.2
passports, U.S.....	138.01
personnel	
foreign.....	601.** ##
U.S.....	123
privileges and immunities	
foreign.....	601
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
representation	
foreign.....	601
U.S. (general).....	120.2
visas, issuance of U.S. (non-immigration).....	150.81

Directory, World Trade, reports.....	102.797
Dirigibles (see Aircraft)	
Disabled, wrecked and stranded vessels	
salvage of.....	9** .733 (name)
Disarmament.....	6** .##12
Commission (United Nations).....	330.13
Disasters.....	8** .49
Disbursements, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.4, 121.**4, 122.**44
Discharge	
aircraft crew.....	9** .751
Army, Navy and Air Force personnel.....	7** .5511
seamen, merchant vessels, seamen services.....	9** .751
Discipline,	
aircraft crew.....	9** .751
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .551
seamen, merchant vessels, seamen services.....	9** .751
Discount.....	8** .141
Diseased persons, exclusion of (immigration to U.S.).....	150.1D
Diseases,	
calamities.....	8** .49
injuries and causes of death; medical sciences.....	9** .84
of animals affecting import trade.....	4** .##52
of domestic animals.....	8** .241
of persons.....	8** .55
of plants.....	8** .22
of wild animals and birds.....	8** .243
Dishes (manufactures)	
of all kinds, except paper.....	8** .3931
paper.....	8** .392
Disinfectants of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Disinfection certificates.....	4** .##215
Displaced persons,	
immigration to U.S.....	161.1C
social welfare.....	8** .411
Display of cultural, educational, artistic	
and scientific material.....	5** .##2
Disposal	
of the dead.....	8** .552
plants (sewerage).....	8** .2615
Disputes and complaints, trade	
against foreign firms.....	102.7951
against U.S. firms.....	102.7961
international, arbitration treaties.....	6** .##11
labor.....	8** .062
Distilleries, (manufactures).....	8** .316
Distribution	
of cultural, educational, artistic and scientific	
material.....	5** .##2
of periodicals, magazines, etc.....	5** .##2
of records or correspondence	
Department of State.....	114.1
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.702
District of Columbia, government of.....	104
Districts, Consular, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.205, 122.**21
Disturbances	
racial.....	8** .411
riots, political.....	7** .00
Diversion of international waters.....	6** .##322
Dividends.....	8** .053

Divorce	
aliens, legality of, immigration to the U.S.....	150.06
laws.....	8** .4141
Docks, harbors, ports.....	9** .734
Documentation	
and inspection of	
aircraft.....	9** .727
vessels.....	9** .738
of civilians employed on strategic projects and	
their dependents during wartime (U.S. citizens).....	139.11
Documentation	
of goods and merchandise under customs laws.....	4** .##21
of goods and merchandise for free entry.....	4** .##31
Documents	
authentication of (requirements for).....	7** .372
travel	
foreign governments.....	7** .081
immigration to the U.S.....	157
Dog collars, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Dogs	
domestic.....	8** .242
importation.....	4** .##52
Dolls (manufactures).....	8** .36
Domestic	
animals.....	8** .242
importation of.....	4** .##52
money orders.....	9** .13
servants	
immigration to U.S.....	161.1D
Door mats, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .342
Doors (manufactures)	
metal.....	8** .332
sash and frames.....	8** .332
wooden.....	8** .332
Double taxation treaties.....	6** .##921
Draft,	
Air Force.....	7** .5511
Army.....	7** .5511
military.....	7** .5511
Navy.....	7** .5511
Drainage (agriculture).....	8** .211
Draperies, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .344
Drawing (art).....	8** .441
Dress	
ceremonial.....	8** .471
national.....	8** .414
Dresses, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .351
Dressing tables (manufactures).....	8** .341
Drought (agriculture).....	8** .20
Drug	
Narcotic, Supervisory Body (United Nations).....	340.52
regulations affecting imported goods.....	4** .##4
Druggist supplies (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Drugs	
and food, supervision of.....	8** .557
and pharmaceutical supplies (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Commission, Narcotics (United Nations).....	340.19
export of.....	4** .##9
habit forming, traffic in.....	8** .53

Drugs (continued)	
imported goods.....	4**.#51
Narcotic - Commission (United Nations).....	340.19
stockpiling.....	7** .64
sulfa, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8153
treaties.....	6**.#9
Drums, iron and steel (manufactures).....	8** .331
Dry cell batteries (manufactures).....	8** .394
Dry docks <i>floating</i> - - - - -	9** .734
merchant vessels.....	9** .734
military.....	7** .563##
naval.....	7** .563##
Dry farming.....	8** .211
Dual nationality (citizenship of the U.S.).....	130.5
Duck, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Ducks,	
domestic.....	8** .24224
wild.....	8** .2432
Dues	
harbor.....	9** .735
light.....	9** .735
navigation.....	9** .735
port.....	9** .735
tonnage.....	9** .735
Dumping, import trade.....	4**.#6
Dusters of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .346
Duties,	
export.....	4**.#7
import.....	4**.#4
refund of.....	4**.#36
Dwellings,	
housing.....	8** .02
diplomatic and consular	
foreign.....	601, 602
protection of.....	601, 602
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5, 122.***5
protection of.....	120.202
hygiene of.....	8** .556
Dyes	
and dyestuffs (manufactures).....	8** .397
chemicals and (manufactures).....	8** .397
Dynamite, non-military (manufactures).....	8** .3973

E

Earth sciences.....	9** .82
Earthenware (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Earthquakes, calamities.....	8** .49
Ecology; natural sciences.....	9** .831
Economic,	
advisers.....	8** .00A
analyses.....	8** .00
and commercial geography; earth sciences.....	9** .827
and Financial Committee of the General Assembly	
(United Nations).....	320.12
and Social Council (United Nations).....	340
Commission for Asia and the Far East (United Nations).....	340.290
Commission for Europe (United Nations).....	340.240
Commission for Latin America (United Nations).....	340.210

Economic (continued)	
Employment and Development Commission (United Nations).....	340.11
geology; earth sciences.....	9** .828
matters, general.....	8** .00
plans and programs.....	8** .00
statistics, general.....	8** .001
warfare, international relations.....	6** .##222
Edible, oils and fats, animal, fish and vegetable (manufactures).....	8** .319
Education,	
academic.....	8** .432
advanced.....	8** .432
agricultural.....	8** .433
* and Welfare, Department of Health.....	102.91
commercial.....	8** .433
elementary.....	8** .431
Foreign Service personnel of the U.S.....	120.303
children of.....	120.321
general.....	8** .43
of the blind.....	8** .434
physically handicapped.....	8** .434
professional.....	8** .432
technical.....	8** .433
Educational	
advisers.....	8** .43A
Exchanges, U.S. Advisory Commission on.....	511.003-ACEE
institutions, in foreign countries, U.S.	
Government assistance to or sponsorship of.....	5** .##
libraries, assistance to or sponsorship of.....	5** .##1
material,	
distribution and display of.....	5** .##2
programs, assistance to U.S. veterans abroad	
in connection with.....	103-VA
relations, international information and.....	5** .##
Effects,	
American seamen.....	2** .##3
deceased Americans.....	2** .##3
free entry of.....	4** .##31
of foreign service personnel.....	120.308, 123
losses.....	120.3081, 123
Efficiency ratings,	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.31
Eggs,	
poultry.....	8** .24224
powdered (manufactures).....	8** .312
Elastic and woven goods, rubber (manufactures).....	8** .324
Elastomers, applied chemistry, physical sciences,	
'synthetic.....	9** .8152
Elections, political.....	7** .00
Electrical	
appliances, household and office (manufactures).....	8** .343
engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .863
machines, engineering sciences.....	9** .863
Electricity	
and magnetism, physical sciences.....	9** .8136
public utilities.....	8** .2614
Electronics	
equipment (manufactures).....	8** .335

* Allowance, Foreign Service of U.S. --- 120.3061

Electronics (continued)	
science of	
apparatus and equipment.....	9** .85
communication devices.....	9** .85
countermeasures.....	9** .85
infrared devices.....	9** .85
instrumentation.....	9** .85
navigational aids (position-finding devices).....	9** .85
proximity fuse.....	9** .85
radar-type devices.....	9** .85
radio wave propagation (data and theory).....	9** .85
sonar devices.....	9** .85
telemetering.....	9** .85
* Elephantiasis	
public health.....	8** .55
Elephants.....	8** .2421
Elevators, grain.....	8** .02
Embalming fluids (manufactures).....	8** .399
Embargo,	
merchandise	
export.....	4** .##9
import.....	4** .##6
railroad,	
railways.....	9** .712
Embassies,	
American, see Foreign Service of the U.S.	
foreign.....	601.***#
Embezzlement,	
Criminal laws.....	7** .341
protective services.....	2** .##51
Emblems (manufactures).....	8** .398
Embroidery (manufactures)	
cotton.....	8** .352
linen.....	8** .353
silk.....	8** .355
wool.....	8** .354
Emergency,	
Fund, International Children's (United Nations).....	340.53
travel during an (citizens of the U.S.).....	139
evacuation	
of Americans abroad.....	211.##22
plans of post, Foreign Service of U.S... 120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
Emery paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Emigration, general.....	8** .18
to U.S.....	150
Employees,	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.3,	123
Employees' compensation, laws and regulations.....	8** .0651
Employer's liability.....	8** .0651
Employment	
and Development Commission, Economic (United Nations).....	340.11
foreign service procedures.....	120.302
hazardous.....	8** .065
of aliens at foreign service posts.....	120.33
Enameled ware (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Enamels of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3974
End-use check of exports.....	4** .##9

* *Electrotechnical Commission, International* - - 399.8136

Enemy		
aliens.....	6**.	##25
noncombatants.....	6**.	##25
property.....	6**.	##23
trading with.....	6**.	##222
Engineering		
aeronautical, sciences.....	9**.	.866
airport, civil engineering, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.861
architecture.....	8**.	.26
chemical.....	8**.	.868
civil engineering, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.861
education.....	8**.	.433
Electrical, sciences.....	9**.	.863
gas turbine, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.867
heating, refrigerating and air conditioning, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.862
hydrographic and reclamation, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.861
industrial and safety, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.862
jet, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.867
mechanical, sciences.....	9**.	.862
mining, sciences.....	9**.	.864
ordnance, sciences.....	9**.	.865
power plants, sciences.....	9**.	.867
rocket, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.867
sanitary and public health, civil engineering, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.8611
sciences.....	9**.	.86
steam, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.867
supersonic, engineering sciences.....	9**.	.866
Engines, transportation equipment (manufactures).....	8**.	.3332
Engraving,		
art.....	8**.	.444
Enlisted personnel, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.	.551
Enlistment, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.	.5511
Enrollment,		
aircraft.....	9**.	.726
merchant vessels.....	9**.	.739
Enterprises, fraudulent schemes.....	2**.	##52
Entertainment,		
amusements and sports.....	8**.	.45
Foreign Service of U.S.		
funds for post.....	120.401, 121.**4,	122.**44
by resident officers of the U.S.....	8**.	.485
Entry,		
and clearance of		
aircraft.....	9**.	.727
vessels.....	9**.	.738
and departure of aliens,		
certificates, limited (immigration into U.S.).....	150.	.825
control of (in foreign countries).....	8**.	.181
free (diplomatic equipment, etc.).....	4**.	##31
illegal.....	4**.	##33
into or departure from the U.S. during a national emergency.....	139.1	
into U.S.....	150	
of aliens to, residence of aliens in, the territorial and island possessions of the U.S.....	164	
of merchandise.....	4**.	##3
on free list.....	4**.	##32

Entry (continued)	
permits (travel in foreign countries).....	8** .181
ports of.....	4** .##22
samples.....	4** .##37
Envelopes, paper (manufactures).....	8** .346
Epidemics, calamities.....	8** .49
Equipment,	
and supplies	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .56
athletic and sporting (manufactures).....	8** .36
communications,	
Department of State.....	116.11
manufactures.....	8** .335
construction (manufactures).....	8** .334
cryptographic, Department of State.....	116.11
dairymen's, poultrymen's (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Department of State.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.6, 121.**6,	122.***6
heavy (manufactures).....	8** .3311
morticians' (manufactures).....	8** .399
musical (manufactures).....	8** .36
professional and scientific (manufactures).....	8** .396
recreational (manufactures).....	8** .36
scientific instruments and (manufactures).....	8** .396
sporting (manufactures).....	8** .36
theatrical (manufactures).....	8** .36
transportation (manufactures).....	8** .333
United Nations.....	315.5
Erasers (manufactures).....	8** .346
Eritrea, United Nations Commission Tribunal for.....	320.54
Erosion, soil.....	8** .211
Errors at Foreign Service posts in preparation	
of visa forms and issuance of visas.....	150.07
Escalators (manufactures).....	8** .332
Espionage.....	7** .52##
Essential oils (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Establishment of offices, Foreign Service of U.S..... 121.**,	122.***
proposed.....	120.2**
Estates,	
of Foreign Service personnel.....	123
settlement.....	123
settlement of.....	2** .##3
Estimates, appropriations,	
Department of State.....	112
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.4
Ethers, sulfuric (manufactures).....	8** .397
Ethnography.....	8** .41
Ethnology.....	8** .41
Etiquette, social.....	8** .47
Europe, Economic Commission for (United Nations).....	340.240
European, Migration, Inter-Governmental Committee for.....	398.18-ICEM
Euxenlte (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Evacuation from war areas, welfare services.....	2** .##22
Evaluation, performance, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.31
Evasion of military service (immigration to U.S.).....	161.IH
Evidence, procurement of.....	7** .35

Examinations,		
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.101	
of immigrants to U.S.		
literacy.....	150.1F1	
medical.....	150.1D1	
Excelsior (manufactures).....	8** .391	
Excess profits tax.....	8** .112	
Exchange,		
foreign.....	8** .131	
of civil prisoners.....	6** .##25	
of persons, under U.S. Government cultural program.....	5** .##3	
of prisoners of war.....	6** .##24	
of professors.....	5** .##3	
of publications, international.....	021	
of students.....	5** .##3	
of uniform clothing.....	7** .564 ##	
rates of.....	8** .131	
U.S. Advisory Commission of Educational.....	511.003-ACEE	
Exchanges,		
coffee.....	8** .157	
commodity.....	8** .15	
cotton.....	8** .152	
grain.....	8** .155	
livestock.....	8** .154	
produce.....	8** .156	
stock.....	8** .151	
sugar.....	8** .158	
wool.....	8** .153	
Exclusion, of immigrants from U.S.....	150.1	
of merchandise.....	4** .##6	
Executive		
Branch of Government.....	7** .1	
United States.....	102	
Chief.....	7** .11	
Committee., Inter-American Economic and Social Council.....	365.11	
Departments		
Foreign, cabinet and non-cabinet rank.....	7** .13	
United States.....	102	
Mansion (U.S.).....	101	
Offices (U.S.).....	101	
orders (immigration into the U.S.).....	150.2	
Exemption		
from judicial process		
foreign consular.....	602.***#	
foreign diplomatic.....	601.***#	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202	
from registration as aliens		
foreign consular.....	602.***#	
foreign diplomatic.....	601.***#	
from taxation		
foreign consular.....	602.***#	
foreign diplomatic.....	601.***#	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202	
Exequators, requests for and issuance to		
foreign consular officers.....	601.***#, 602.***#	
Foreign Service Officers of U.S.....	123, 120.302	
Exercise machines (manufactures).....	8** .36	
Exhibitions		
cultural.....	5** .##2	

Exhibitions (continued)	
floating commercial.....	4**.#174
industrial.....	8**.#191
Exit permits	
foreign.....	8**.#181
from the U.S.....	163.01
Expatriated American citizens (class of immigrants).....	160.14
Expatriates, women from U.S.....	150.97
Expatriation of American citizens.....	136
Expeditions.....	030
oceanic organizations and earth sciences.....	031
scientific.....	031
travel, explorations: earth sciences.....	031
Expenses	
boundary commission.....	6**.#311
fisheries commission.....	6**.#61
Explorations, expeditions, travel; earth sciences.....	031
Explosives	
engineering; ordnance engineering sciences.....	9**.#865
exportation control.....	4**.#8
industrial; applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.#81571
non-military (manufactures).....	8**.#3973
regulations governing.....	8**.#50
Export	
and import trade.....	See 400
bounties, subsidies.....	4**.#7
control (other than arms).....	4**.#9
credit insurance.....	4**.#15
licenses.....	4**.#9
arms shipments.....	4**.#8
military secrets, attempted export of material	
involving betrayal of.....	4**.#84
tariff, tax.....	4**.#7
trade, government attitude of.....	4**.#15
trade of country.....	400.**
trade statistics.....	400.**
Exportation of arms and ammunition, control over.....	4**.#8
Exporters, registration of arms manufacturers and.....	4**.#81
Exports, end-use check of.....	4**.#9
Exposition medals, awards, etc.....	090
Expositions.....	8**.#191
Express,	
railway.....	9**.#712
trucking.....	9**.#714
Expropriation of property.....	2**.#41
Expulsion, protective services (deportation).....	2**.#11
External assets.....	8**.#051#
Extracts (manufactures).....	8**.#317
Extradition.....	2**.#15
treaties.....	6**.#91
Extraterritorial	
courts.....	2**.#6
jurisdiction.....	2**.#6
Eye bank (donors).....	8**.#55
<u>F</u>	
Fabrics (manufactures)	
Cotton.....	8**.#352
linen.....	8**.#353

Fabrics (manufactures) (continued)		
silk.....		8**.355
wool.....		8**.354
Facsimile, television.....		9**.50
Factories		
American, assistance to.....		102.795
foreign, assistance to.....		102.796
Fairs,		
industrial.....		8**.191
public entertainment.....		8**.451
Families of Foreign Service personnel, U.S.....		120.32
Family life and customs.....		8**.414
Famines.....		8**.49
Fans (manufactures).....		8**.343
FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization).....		398.03-FAO
Far East, Economic Commission for (United Nations).....		340.290
Farming.....		8**.20
machinery, agricultural implements (manufactures).....		8**.3312
ostrich.....		8**.24225
Fascism (Fascist activities).....		7**.002
Fascists, admission to the U.S.....		161.1E
Fashions,		
clothing (manufactures).....		8**.35
manners and customs, mode of life.....		8**.414
Fate, welfare services.....		2**.##22
Fats, fatty waxes, soap; applied chemistry,		
physical sciences.....		9**.8156
Fats (manufactures)		
animal and vegetable, edible.....		8**.319
animal, fish and vegetable, inedible.....		8**.325
Feathers (manufactures).....		8**.321
millinery findings (manufactures).....		8**.3512
Federal		
Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice.....		102.31
Maritime Board, Department of Commerce.....		102.78
Feeds (agriculture).....		8**.231
Fees,		
consular		
American.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.***4
authentications.....		0i1
disinfection certificate.....		4**.##215
fee stamps.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.***4
failure to affix, improper use of,		
loss.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.***4
immigration into U.S.....		150.3
invoices.....		4**.##213
landing certificates.....		4**.##214
marriage certificate (U.S. citizens).....		133.101
representation of foreign interest by U.S.....		604.**##
foreign		
consular fees.....		602.**
invoice.....		4**.##213
passports,		
issuing.....		7**.081
visaing.....		8**.181
Department of State		
authentications.....		0i1
telegraphs.....		116.12
telephone.....		116.21

Fees (continued)	
merchant vessels.....	9**.732
Felicitation on national anniversaries.....	8**.474
Fellowships,	
internes and resident physicians	
(immigration to U.S).....	150.823
United Nations for prospective employees.....	315.31
Felts of all kinds, wool (manufactures).....	8**.354
Female, labor.....	8**.063
Fences, boundary.....	6**.#31
Fencing, wire (manufactures).....	8**.3313
Ferries,	
inland waterways.....	9**.73
international boundary waters.....	6**.#321
Ferrous metallurgy; applied chemistry,	
physical sciences.....	9**.816
Fertilization of soil.....	8**.211
Fertilizers of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.3972
Fibers,	
cultivation.....	8**.232
stockpiling of.....	7**.65
synthetic (manufactures).....	8**.358
Field crops.....	8**.23
production, soil management, agronomy, natural sciences....	9**.832
Fields, landing (air transportation).....	9**.724
Fighters, aircraft.....	7**.5622
Fighting, prize.....	8**.453
Figs (cultivation).....	8**.2374
File,	
Wireless (U.S.I.A.).....	501
Files - see Records and Correspondence	
Fillers, hardwood and liquid (manufactures).....	8**.3974
Film, photographic supplies (manufactures).....	8**.37
Films and visual information activities	
(United Nations).....	315.93
(U.S.).....	5**.#5
Finance.....	8**.10
Finance Corporation, International.....	398.051-IFC
Finances, Committee on - Council of the Organization	
of American States.....	364.13
Financial,	
advisers.....	8**.10A
assistance, welfare services.....	2**.#22
conditions.....	8**.10
Economic and, Committee of the General Assembly	
(United Nations).....	320.12
matters.....	8**.10
treaties.....	6**.#92
double taxation.....	6**.#921
Fines against transportation lines (immigration).....	150.4
Fines and penalties, customs.....	4**.#35
Fingerprinting	
registration and (Act of 6/28/40) (immigration).....	154
security measures, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.11
Fire,	
calamities.....	8**.49
escapes (manufactures).....	8**.332
insurance.....	8**.082
prevention (forestry).....	8**.2391

Fire (continued)	
protection against.....	8** .512
trucks (manufactures).....	8** .3331
Firearms, non-military,	
manufactures of.....	8** .36
regulations concerning.....	8** .50
Fires,	
calamities.....	8** .49
forestry, prevention of.....	8** .2391
Fire-wardens (civilian defense).....	7** .59
Fireworks (manufactures).....	8** .3973
First aid to injured.....	8** .558
Fiscal Commission (United Nations).....	340.13
Fish,	
and Wildlife Service, Department of Interior.....	102.53
oils, fats and greases (manufactures), inedible.....	8** .325
edible.....	8** .319
products (manufactures).....	8** .312
Fisheries,	
animal husbandry.....	8** .245
commissions, international.....	6** .#61
treaties.....	6** .#6
Fishing,	
rods and tackle (manufactures).....	8** .36
sport.....	8** .453
Flag.....	7** .04
Department of State.....	111
laws and customs regulating use and display.....	7** .04
manufacture of.....	8** .398
misuse; indignities and insult to.....	7** .041##
United Nations.....	315.8
Flame	
and combustion phenomena, applied chemistry, physical	
sciences.....	9** .8154
and incendiary warfare; chemical warfare; applied	
chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8158
throwers, armaments.....	7** .561
Flannels, wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Flavoring extracts (manufactures).....	8** .317
Flax,	
cultivation.....	8** .2323
products (manufactures).....	8** .357
Flights,	
permission for.....	9** .72##
private.....	9** .72##
Floods,	
calamities.....	8** .49
prevention.....	9** .7301
Floor (manufactures)	
building materials.....	8** .332
coverings of all kinds.....	8** .342
Flour (manufactures).....	8** .313
Flour of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .313
Flour prices, wholesale.....	8** .155
Flower pots (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Flowers,	
artificial (manufactures)	
(not otherwise classifiable).....	8** .398
artificial accessories (wearing apparel).....	8** .3513

Flowers (continued)		
cultivation.....	8**	.238
Fluids, mechanics of, physics as a science.....	9**	.8132
Fly paper (manufactures).....	8**	.392
Flying saucers.....	7**	.5612
Food,		
and Agriculture Organization, International.....	398.03-FAO	
and drug regulations, affecting imported goods.....	4** ###	4** #51
and drug regulations (internal control).....	8**	.557
conditions.....	8**	.03
costs.....	8**	.01
manufacturing.....	8**	.31
prices		
retail.....	8**	.01
wholesale.....	8**	.159
rationing.....	8**	.03
regulations affecting import trade.....	4**	###4
shortages.....	8**	.03
substitutes, general (manufactures).....	8**	.31
Foot and mouth disease,		
disease of animals.....	8**	.241
regulations of importation of meat and live animals.....	4**	###521
Football		
goods (manufactures).....	8**	.36
sport.....	8**	.453
Footstools, (manufactures).....	8**	.341
Footwear, all kinds (manufactures).....	8**	.3511
Forage crops (cultivation).....	8**	.234
Forced		
Labor, Ad Hoc Committee on (United Nations).....	340.42	
loans, protective services.....	2**	###41
Foreign		
advisers on Government affairs.....	7**	.02A
Affairs,		
Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of - (American		
Republics).....	363	
Ministry of.....	7**	.13
agencies, handling American goods.....	102.796	
agencies, merchant vessels.....	9**	.73
branch factories of American firms.....	102.795	
carrying trade.....	9**	.73
Commerce Bureau of, Department of Commerce.....	102.73	
exchange.....	8**	.131
goods, American firms handling.....	102.795	
Ministers Council.....	396.1	
Office.....	7**	.13
official status notification forms.....	601.**##,	602.**##
officials exemption from taxation.....	7**	.011##
publications.....	020.**	
Relations of the U.S. (Department of State publication).....	023.1	
Foreign Service Officer's certificate on		
marriages of U.S. citizens abroad.....	133.1	
Foreign Service Officers, U.S. relations between.....	120.17	
Foreign Service Officers (request for names and/or		
addresses).....	000	
Foreign Service of the U.S., Foreign Service posts.....	120	
accounts and returns.....	120.4, 121.**4,	122.**4
administration.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2
administrative report.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2

Foreign Service of the U.S., Foreign Service posts (continued)

agencies.....	120.206,	122.***22
alien employees.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.***3
allowances.....	120.4, 121.**4,	122.***4
cost of living and quarters.....		120.3061
*representation.....	120.401, 121.**4,	122.***4
annuities.....	120.312,	123
applications for employment, miscellaneous.....		120.301
appointments, assignments.....	120.302,	123
aliens.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.***3
*appropriations.....	120.4, 121.**4,	122.***4
*boards.....		120.10
*bonds.....	120.304,	123
budget and fiscal matters.....	120.4, 121.**4,	122.***4
buildings and grounds.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.***5
classification of positions.....		120.306
commendations.....	120.13, 121.**2,	122.***2
commissary.....		120.204
committees.....		120.10
communications (see Records)		
compensation, general.....		120.306
complaints against.....	120.13, 121.**2,	122.***2
conduct of office.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
conferences.....		120.14
consulates.....	120.2,	122.***
consular agencies.....	120.206,	122.***22
consular districts.....	120.205,	122.***21
cooperation with other branches of Government.....		120.171
cooperatives.....		120.204
couriers and courier service.....		116.32
cryptography and cryptographic equipment.....		116.11
customs clearances.....		4**.#31
diplomatic and consular representation.....		120.2
efficiency reports.....		120.31
embassies.....	120.2,	121.**
employees.....		120.3
alien.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.***3
American.....	120.3,	123
equipment and supplies.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.***6
functions.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
furniture.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.***6
guards.....	120.3, 121.**3,	122.***3
armed and military.....	120.111, 121.**11,	122.***11
hardship posts.....		120.203
hospitalization.....	120.309,	123
immunities.....		120.202
inspections and inspection reports.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
inspectors.....		120.102
insurance for officers and employees.....		120.3
jurisdiction and consular districts.....	120.205,	122.***21
language program.....		120.303
leave of absence, general, for officers and employees.....	120.305,	123
libraries.....	120.601, 121.**6,	122.***6
manual.....		120.12
medical program.....		120.309
meetings.....		120.14
oaths.....	120.304,	123
office hours.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2

* Attacks (mob.) upon -- 120.2 - 121.** - 122.***

* Bombing & attempted bombing of -- 120.2 - 121.** - 122.***

Foreign Service of the U.S., Foreign Service posts (continued)		
offloe methods and procedures.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
organization.....	120.1, 121.**2,	122.***2
pensions and annuities.....	120.312,	123
performance evaluation.....		120.31
personnel.....	120.3,	123
alien.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.***3
personnel relations.....		120.17
position classifications.....		120.306
post reports.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
pouch service.....		116.31
precedence.....		120.311
privileges.....		120.202
promotion.....	120.3021,	123
quarters.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.***5
allowances.....		120.3061
rank of office.....	120.2, 121.**,	122.***
records, communications.....	120.7, 121.**7,	122.***7
distribution of.....	120.702, 121.**7,	122.***7
lost.....	120.704, 121.**7,	122.***7
preparation of.....	120.701, 121.**7,	122.***7
preservation of.....	120.703, 121.**7,	122.***7
publication of.....	120.702, 121.**7,	122.***7
retirement of.....	120.703, 121.**7,	122.***7
transmission of.....	120.701, 121.**7,	122.***7
* unauthorized use of.....	120.704, 121.**7,	122.***7
recruitment, general.....		120.301
regulations.....		120.12
relations with other branches of government.....		120.171
representation.....	120.2, 121.**,	122.***
* retirement.....	120.312,	123
salary.....	120.306,	123
security and security measures.....	120.11, 121.**11,	122.***11
separation from.....	120.312,	123
special missions.....		120.15
summary of business.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.***2
tort claims against.....	120.18, 121.**8,	122.***8
transportation and travel.....	120.307,	123
unhealthful posts.....		120.203
Foreign settlements.....		7** .021
Foreign trade data.....		4** .00
Foreign visas.....		8** .181
Foreigners, admission to military, naval and Air Force establishments for service or study.....		7** .553##
Forest,		
fires.....		8** .2391
Forestry.....		8** .2391
botany; natural sciences.....		9** .832
Forests, conservation of.....		8** .2391
Forged		
passports		
foreign.....		7** .081
U.S.....		138.81
visas, U.S.....		162.3
Forgings (manufactures).....		8** .331
Forks, silverware (manufactures).....		8** .38
Form of invoices.....		4** .##212
Formaldehyde (manufactures).....		8** .3971

* recreation facilities - - - - - 121 - - - - - 120.204

* safety activities - 120.3 - 121.**3 - 122.**3

Forms (see also respective subjects)	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6
Fortifications.....	7** .51
Foundry and machine-shop products, not otherwise	
classifiable (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Fountain pens (manufactures).....	8** .346
Fowl, fish, dairy and game products (manufactures).....	8** .312
Fowl products (manufactures).....	8** .312
Franking privileges, postal.....	9** .104
Fraudulent	
documents (immigration to the U.S.).....	162.3
enterprises, protection of interests.....	2** .##52
marriages (immigration to the U.S.).....	162.2
naturalization, U.S.....	136
passports, U.S.....	138.81
use of the mails.....	9** .105
visas (immigration to the U.S.).....	162.3
Free	
entry, documentation of goods for.....	4** .##31
entry of merchandise (free list).....	4** .##32
entry for Foreign Service establishments.....	4** .##31
ports.....	4** .##3
zones.....	4** .##3
Freedom of	
communication and inviolability of correspondence	
foreign.....	601(02).**##
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
Information of the Press Subcommittee on (United Nations)..	340.171
speech.....	7** .07
the press.....	9** .64
the seas, neutral commerce.....	6** .##22
Freezing regulations (economic warfare).....	6** .##231
Freight rates,	
aerial navigation.....	9** .722
merchant vessels.....	9** .732
railway.....	9** .712
trucking.....	9** .714
Frequencies, radio.....	9** .40
treaties, agreements.....	399.4
(multilateral)	
Frequency Board, Provisional.....	399.40-PFB
* Friendship,	
international relations.....	6** .##1
treaties and pacts.....	6** .##1
Frozen funds and credits, economic warfare.....	6** .##231
Fruit	
and vegetable products and preparations (manufactures).....	8** .315
juices, beverages (manufactures).....	8** .316
Fruits,	
canned and dried (manufactures).....	8** .315
citrus (cultivation).....	8** .2371
cultivation.....	8** .237
deciduous (cultivation).....	8** .237
Fuel,	
Army, Navy and Air Force fueling stations.....	7** .563##
costs.....	8** .04
oil (manufactures).....	8** .3932
rationing.....	8** .04
shortage.....	8** .04

* Frequency Registration Board, International - 399, 40

Fuel (continued)	
stations, merchant vessels.....	9** .737
Fueling	
air transportation.....	9** .725
merchant vessels.....	9** .737
station	
merchant vessels.....	9** .737
military.....	7** .563##
naval.....	7** .563##
Fuels,	
and petroleum products (manufactures).....	8** .3932
high performance; applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8154
liquid and lubricants, applied chemistry,	
physical sciences.....	9** .8151
synthetic liquids, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
Fugitives from justice, extradition of.....	2** .##15
Functional	
Bodies, Commissions, Committees, etc.	
Economic and Social Council (United Nations).....	340.1
General Assembly (United Nations).....	320.4
Functions,	
ceremonial.....	8** .471
commemorative celebrations.....	8** .424
consular, treaties.....	6** .##41
Department of State.....	110.10
diplomatic and consular representation	
foreign.....	601, 602
U.S.....	120.2
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2, 122.**2
Funds,	
foreign exchange regulations.....	8** .131
frozen, economic warfare.....	6** .##231
on deposit in banks, recovery of, protective services.....	2** .##51
stolen or misappropriated, protective services.....	2** .##51
Fur,	
apparel of all kinds, men's, women's and children	
(manufactures).....	8** .351
auctions, sales.....	8** .2431
farming.....	8** .242
hunting and trapping industry.....	8** .2431
seals (animal husbandry).....	8** .244
seals (treaties).....	6** .##7
Furnaces (manufactures).....	8** .332
Furniture,	
all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .341
covering (manufactures).....	8** .341
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6
household (manufactures).....	8** .341
office (manufactures).....	8** .341
polishes (manufactures).....	8** .3975
school (manufactures).....	8** .341
Furs (manufactures).....	8** .321
Fuses, non-military (manufactures).....	8** .3973

G

Gambling.....	8** .45
Game	
laws.....	8** .243

Game (continued)	
products (manufactures).....	8** .312
Games	
manufactures.....	8** .36
olympic.....	8** .4531
sports.....	8** .453
Garage, purchase, lease, construction or maintenance	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5, 122.**5
Garden crops (cultivation).....	8** .236
Garters and hose supporters, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Gas, gases	
export of.....	4** .##
heaters, stoves and appliances for household and office (manufactures).....	8** .343
industrial; applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .81572
manufactures.....	8** .397
mechanics of, physical sciences.....	9** .8133
natural <i>mining</i>	8** .2554
natural, mining; mining engineering sciences.....	9** .864
poison, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5613
poisonous, illegal and inhumane use of in war.....	6** .##26
public utilities.....	8** .2614
turbine engineering; power plants engineering sciences.....	9** .867
Gasoline	
manufactures.....	8** .3932
Gauntlets, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Gauze (manufactures)	
rubber.....	8** .324
surgical.....	8** .3971
Geese.....	8** .24224
Geiger counters (manufactures).....	8** .396
General	
Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.....	394.41
Assembly (United Nations).....	320 etc
Committee, Council of the Organization of American States...	364.12
Genetics; natural sciences.....	9** .831
Genocide, Ad Hoc Committee on - (United Nations).....	340.41
Geodesy; earth sciences.....	9** .8291
Geodetic Survey, Coast and, Department of Commerce.....	102.72
Geographical names; earth sciences.....	9** .8211
Geography	
and History, Pan American Institute of.....	399.821-IA
earth sciences.....	9** .821
economic and commercial; earth sciences.....	9** .827
human; earth sciences.....	9** .825
map making.....	9** .8212
military; earth sciences.....	9** .824
of settlement; earth sciences.....	9** .823
physical; earth sciences.....	9** .822
political; earth sciences.....	9** .826
Geological Survey Office, Department of the Interior.....	102.51
Geology	
earth sciences.....	9** .828
economic; earth sciences.....	9** .828
structure; earth sciences.....	9** .828
Geometry, mathematics as a science.....	9** .811
Geophysical prospecting for location of mineral resources; earth sciences.....	9** .8292

Geophysics; earth sciences.....	9** .829
German	
aliens of ethnic origin, admission to U.S.....	161.1C1
scientists and technicians, admission to U.S.....	161.1F
Germicides, (manufactures).....	8** .3971
G. 1. Bill of Rights	
educational program under.....	103-VA
services to U.S. veterans in connection with.....	103-VA
Gift enterprises, fraudulent, protection of interests.....	2** .##52
Gifts,	
acceptance by Foreign Service employees.....	123
Foreign Service regulations regarding.....	120.12
customs treatment of.....	4** .##2 (etc.)
presentation of, to Foreign Service employees.....	123
testimonials, decorations, awards.....	090
Gin (manufactures).....	8** .316
Girders, Ironwork (manufactures).....	8** .332
Girdles, women's and girls' (manufactures).....	8** .351
Girl Scouts.....	8** .4612
Girls' wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
Glanders (farcy), regulation of, importation of meat and live animals.....	4** .##522
Glass (manufactures).....	8** .3931
and glass products not otherwise classifiable	
building materials.....	8** .332
Glassware (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Glazed paper, (manufactures).....	8** .392
Gliders, aircraft.....	7** .5622
Globes, spheres (manufactures).....	8** .346
Gloves (manufactures)	
boxing.....	8** .36
men's women's and children's, all kinds.....	8** .3513
Glucose (manufactures).....	8** .318
Glue	
and leather; industrial chemical products, applied	
chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .81574
manufactures.....	8** .32
Glycerin (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Goat hair.....	8** .24222
Goats, animal husbandry.....	8** .24222
Goatskins, animal products (manufactures).....	8** .321
Godowns (storage facilities).....	8** .02
Gold	
and bullion, smuggling.....	4** .##34
coinage.....	8** .13
exports.....	4** .##9
foil and leaf (manufactures).....	8** .38
jewelry (manufactures).....	8** .38
mines and mining.....	8** .2531
smuggling (international).....	4** .##34
Golf	
accessories (manufactures).....	8** .36
sports.....	8** .453
Good, Offices Committee for Korea (United Nations).....	320.522
Goods,	
American firms handling foreign.....	102.795
cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
documentation of,	
for free entry.....	4** .##31
under customs laws.....	4** .##21

Goods (continued)	
foreign firms handling American.....	102.796
leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
linen (manufactures).....	8** .353
prison-made administrative measures affecting	
importation of.....	4** .##6
shipment of - conditions affecting trade.....	4** .##177
silk (manufactures).....	8** .355
standard of - conditions affecting trade.....	4** .##173
wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Gooseberries (cultivation).....	8** .2372
Government	
advisers.....	7** .02A
agencies,	
foreign, not of cabinet rank.....	7** .13
U.S., not of cabinet rank.....	103
agents,	
foreign.....	7** .01##
U.S., general.....	100.2
bogus or self-styled.....	100.2
Executive Department.....	102.02
independent and non-cabinet rank.....	103.02
bonds for officials of U.S.....	100.5
executive branch of	
foreign.....	7** .1
U.S.....	102
general.....	7** .02
judicial branch of.....	7** .3
legislative branch of.....	7** .2
municipal.....	8** .51
offices,	
foreign.....	7** .13
U.S.....	102, 103
officials 3 (1). Admission of non-immigrants to the	
U.S.....	150.81
publications.....	024
recognition of.....	7** .02
Governor General (including family).....	7** .11
(executive branch of government)	
Governors of States,	
foreign.....	7** .111
United States.....	104
Grain	
cultivation.....	8** .231
elevators.....	8** .02
exchanges.....	8** .155
products and preparations (manufactures).....	8** .313
Granaries.....	8** .02
Granite (quarries).....	8** .257
Grants, travel.....	5** .##3
Grapefruit (cultivation).....	8** .2371
Grapes (cultivation).....	8** .2373
Graphite, mines and mining.....	8** .255
Grasses (cultivation).....	8** .2341
Graves, soldiers' and sailors', maintenance of.....	8** .552
Greases (manufactures)	
animal, fish and vegetable, inedible.....	8** .325
lubricating.....	8** .3932
Great Lakes, entrance into.....	7** .581

Greetings, holiday, and felicitations.....	8**.	474
(ceremonial communications)		
Grenades, small arms.....	7**.	5614
Grievances (see Protection of interests)		
Grindstones (manufactures).....	8**.	3312
Groceries, general (manufactures).....	8**.	31
Groundnuts (peanuts) (cultivation).....	8**.	2377
Groups, political.....	7**.	00
religious.....	8**.	413
immigration to U.S.....		161.1q
Guam,		
aliens admitted to.....		164.2
citizenship.....		134.3
entry of aliens born in, to the U.S.....		160.11
Guano (manufactures).....	8**.	3972
Guardianship of minor children of deceased parents (protection of interests).....	2**.	##3
Guards, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.3, 121.**3,	122.***3
armed, military.....	120.111, 121.**11,	122.**11
Guayule		
cultivation.....	8**.	2395
manufactures.....	8**.	324
Guided missiles		
armaments.....	7**.	5612
engineering; ordnance engineering sciences.....	9**.	865
Gums, crude (cultivation).....	8**.	2394
Gunny bagging, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8**.	357
Gunpowder, non-military (manufactures).....	8**.	3973
Guns		
shot, non-military (manufactures).....	8**.	36
small arms, military.....	7**.	5614
Gymnasium, (manufactures)		
suits and accessories, men's women's and children's.....	8**.	351
supplies and equipment.....	8**.	36
Gyroscopes.....	9**.	8136

H

Hague Conventions.....		305
Hair (manufactures)		
braids and wigs.....	8**.	356
driers.....	8**.	395
goods, all types of beauticians' supplies.....	8**.	395
materials and products not otherwise classifiable.....	8**.	356
Hairpins of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	3513
Halters, leather (manufactures).....	8**.	322
"Ham" operators.....	9**.	42
Hammocks (manufactures).....	8**.	346
Handbags, women's accessories, all types (manufactures).....	8**.	3513
Handicapped persons, physical, education of.....	8**.	434
Handkerchiefs, all kinds, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8**.	3513
Harbor dues, navigation.....	9**.	735
Harbors.....	9**.	734
Hardship posts (Foreign Service of U.S.).....		120.203
Hardware (manufactures)		
builders'.....	8**.	332
household.....	8**.	34
Harmoniclas (manufactures).....	8**.	36

Harness and saddlery, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Harvesters (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Hashish (cultivation).....	8** .53
Hats and caps of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3512
Hawaii	
aliens admitted to.....	164.5
citizenship.....	134.1
Hay	
cultivation of.....	8** .234
stackers, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Hazardous employments.....	8** .065
Hazelnuts, cultivation.....	8** .2377
Head tax (immigration to U.S.).....	150.5
Headers and binders, agricultural implements (manufactures)...	8** .3312
Headquarters (United Nations).....	315.1
Health	
affairs, general.....	8** .55
and hospitalization, Foreign Service of U.S..... 123,	120.309
bills of.....	8** .556
merchant shipping.....	9** .738
border problems.....	6** .##34
Education and Welfare, Department of.....	102.91
engineering, public, and sanitary; engineering sciences....	9** .8611
insurance.....	8** .085
Organization, World.....	398.55-WHO
Heat, physical sciences.....	9** .8135
Heating apparatus (manufactures)	
building materials, furnaces, etc.....	8** .332
heaters and stoves of all kinds for household	
and office.....	8** .343
mechanical engineering sciences.....	9** .862
Heavy machinery (manufactures).....	8** .3311
Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	
*exportation.....	4** .##8
physical sciences.....	9** .8137
Hectograph machines (manufactures).....	8** .347
Helicopters	
manufactures.....	8** .3333
transportation.....	9** .72
Helium (military equipment).....	7** .5615
control over exportation of.....	4** .##8
mines and mining.....	8** .2555
Hemp,	
cultivation of.....	8** .2322
products (manufactures).....	8** .357
Henequen (cultivation).....	8** .2326
Herbs, medicinal (cultivation).....	8** .2336
Hickory nuts (cultivation).....	8** .2377
Hides and skins (manufactures).....	8** .321
High commissioners	
American.....	123 (name)
foreign.....	601.** ##
Highway	
Congresses, Pan American.....	398.2612-IA
engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .861
Highways,	
public works.....	8** .2612
traffic laws and regulations.....	9** .711

* mines + mining - 8** .2546 ¹²⁸

Historical,		
archives.....	8**.	423
relics.....	8**.	42
History,		
Pan-American Institute of Geography and.....	399.	821-IA
Hoarding, food.....	8**.	03
Hog cholera, regulation of importation of meat and live		
animals.....	4**.	##522
Hogs, animal husbandry.....	8**.	24223
Hogsheads (manufactures).....	8**.	391
Holiday greetings.....	8**.	474
Holidays.....	8**.	425
Home,		
hygiene.....	8**.	556
Homes,		
institutional.....	8**.	574
Seamen's (Merchant Marine).....	8**.	576
soldier's and sailors.....	8**.	575
Homicide,		
protection of interests against official acts.....	2**.	##13
protection of interests against unofficial acts.....	2**.	##22
Honey (culture).....	8**.	2424
Honorary degrees.....	090	
Hooks and eyes (manufactures).....	8**.	3513
Hookworm, disease.....	8**.	556
Hoops, metal (manufactures).....	8**.	3313
Hops (cultivation).....	8**.	2318
Horn novelties (manufactures).....	8**.	398
Horse.....	8**.	2421
harness, leather (manufactures).....	8**.	322
racing.....	8**.	453
Horsehides (manufactures).....	8**.	321
Horsemanship.....	8**.	453
Horticulture.....	8**.	20
Hose (manufactures)		
men's, women's and children's, all kinds.....	8**.	351
rubber.....	8**.	324
Hospital ships,		
Army and Navy.....	7**.	562
bombing of.....	6**.	##26
neutrality of, international relations.....	6**.	##27
Hospitalization, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.309,	123
Hospitals,		
and hospital service.....	8**.	572
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.	57
Hostilities.....	6**.	##2
international.....	6**.	##2
termination of.....	6**.	##29
Hotels, housing.....	8**.	02
Hours of labor.....	8**.	061
House of representatives, legislative branch of government....	7**.	2
Household,		
effects, documentation of goods for free entry.....	4**.	##31
furnishings and supplies,		
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.**6
manufactures.....	8**.	34
furniture (manufactures).....	8**.	341
linens (manufactures).....	8**.	345

Housing,		
construction.....		8** .02
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.**5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.**5
rents.....		8** .02
Houses, prefabricated (manufactures).....		8** .332
Human,		
geography; earth sciences.....		9** .825
reactions to environmental elements, medical sciences.....		9** .84
Rights Commission (United Nations).....		340.17
rights (general).....		7** .07
Humanitarian and Cultural Committee of the General		
Assembly. Social, - (United Nations).....		320.13
Hunting		
industry.....		8** .2431
sport.....		8** .453
Hurricanes, calamities.....		8** .49
Husbandry, animal.....		8** .24
Husbands of American citizens (immigration quota to U.S.).....		153.52
Huskers, agricultural implements (manufactures).....		8** .3312
Hydro-electric power.....		8** .2614
Hydrogen		
bombs (military equipment).....		7** .5611
energy,		
military use (bombs).....		7** .5611
peroxide (manufactures).....		8** .3971
Hydrographic,		
and reclamation engineering; engineering sciences.....		9** .861
Bureau, International.....		399.8212
Office, Department of the Navy.....		102.221
Hydrography, earth sciences.....		9** .821
Hydrology, earth sciences.....		9** .8293
Hydroplanes (see Aircraft)		
Hygiene		
and sanitation.....		8** .556
International Public - Office.....		398.556
Hypnotics, narcotics and anesthetics; applied chemistry,		
physical sciences.....		9** .8153

I

Ice (manufactures).....		8** .39
boxes.....		8** .343
cream.....		8** .312
Iceberg patrol, navigation.....		9** .741
Icebergs,		
menaces to navigation.....		9** .741
Identification (marking)		
documentation of merchandise.....		4** .##212
Identification certificates,		
non-U.S. citizenship.....		7** .081
seamen, U.S. citizenship.....		130
Identity, certificate of (for U.S. citizens).....		138.6
Illegal		
acts. Crew of merchant vessels.....		9** .751
entry of merchandise (smuggling).....		4** .##34
entry of merchandise without fraudulent intent.....		4** .##33
immigration activities (general).....		162
shipments. Arms traffic.....		4** .##83

Illegal (continued)	
warfare.....	6**.#26
Illegitimate children of U.S. citizens,	
Immigration to the U.S.....	150.921
U.S. citizenship of, born abroad.....	131.1
Illiteracy (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.1F
Ill-treatment,	
by official persons, protection of interests (general).....	2**.#1
by unofficial persons, protection of interests (general).....	2**.#2
seamen, merchant vessels.....	9** .751
Immigrants (see Immigration)	
Immigration,	
* and emigration, general.....	8** .18
and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice.....	102.32
legislation for - into the U.S.....	150.6
residence, trade and travel affairs in country ** as	
affecting-.....	8** .181
stations (immigration into the U.S.).....	151.1
to country ** from country ##.....	8** .18##
to the U.S.....	150
treaties.....	6** .##5
Immoral persons, exclusion from the U.S.	
(U.S. immigration).....	150.1M
Immunities,	
consular (general).....	602
diplomatic (general).....	601
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.202
United Nations.....	315.4
Immunology; medical sciences.....	9** .84
Implements, agricultural (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Import,	
control.....	4** .##6
customs administration (general).....	4** .##2
duty.....	4** .##4
licenses (general).....	4** .##6
regulations (general).....	4** .##6
arms traffic (general).....	4** .##8
meat and live animals.....	4** .##52
tariff.....	4** .##4
trade,	
general conditions,	
attitude of the trade.....	4** .##12
governmental attitude.....	4** .##12
statistics.....	4** .00
Impressment,	
seamen, merchant vessels, seamen services.....	9** .751
Imprisonment, persons at hands of officials.....	2** .##11
Incendiary and flame	
armaments.....	7** .561
physical sciences (warfare).....	9** .8158
Incestuous marriages (immigration to U.S.).....	150.72
Incinerators (manufactures).....	8** .332
Income tax.....	8** .112
exemptions and/or payments	
American diplomatic and consular employees	
U.S. tax.....	811.112
foreign tax.....	120.202
foreign agents (officials).....	7** .011##

* Act - citizenship (1952) ¹³¹ 130.92

Income tax (continued)	
exemptions and/or payments	
foreign diplomatic and consular employees.....	601(02).**##
U.S. citizens abroad.....	102.11
return assistance program, U.S.....	102.11
Incubators (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Indemnity,	
claims.....	2** .##4
for death or injury in Industrial accidents.....	8** .0651
Independent offices of the U.S. Government.....	103
India and Pakistan Question, United Nations.....	330.153
Commissions, etc. for settlement of the.....	330.153
Indian	
Institute, Inter-American.....	398.411-IA
Indignities to flag of country ** by nationals of	
country ##.....	7** .041##
Indonesian Question, United Nations Commissions, etc.	
for settlement of the.....	330.152
Indoor amusements.....	8** .453
Industrial,	
accidents.....	8** .065
employer's liability.....	8** .0651
alcohol (manufactures).....	8** .397
and safety engineering; mechanical engineering sciences.....	9** .862
exhibitions, expositions and fairs.....	8** .191
matters (general).....	8** .19
monopolies (general).....	8** .054
pensions.....	8** .071
production (general).....	8** .19
property	
and Intellectual.....	8** .17
bilateral relations and treaties.....	6** .##95
enemy.....	6** .##233
statistics (general).....	8** .001
Industries (general).....	8** .19
Industry, nationalization and socialization of.....	8** .19
Infantile paralysis.....	8** .55
Infants' wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
Infectious diseases, methods of combating.....	8** .556
Inflation, monetary system.....	8** .13
Influenza.....	8** .55
Information	
agency programs, U.S.....	5** .##
and educational relations, international.....	5** .##
Freedom of, Subcomlssion (United Nations).....	340.171
Public, Department of (United Nations).....	315.9
Subcommission on Freedom of - and of the Press	
(United Nations).....	340.171
Informational,	
and cultural activities and programs of country ** in	
country ## (general).....	5** .##
material, distribution and display of country ** in	
country ##	5** .##2
Infrared devices, electronics sciences.....	9** .85
Infringements,	
on copyrights.....	8** .173
on patents.....	8** .171
on trademarks.....	8** .172
Ingots	
aluminum (manufactures).....	8** .394

Ingots (continued)	
steel (manufactures).....	8** .331
Inheritance,	
and heirship laws.....	7** .344
estates in country ** of nationals of country ##	2** .##3
tax.....	8** .114
Inhuman and illegal warfare.....	6** .##26
Injury,	
and causes of death, diseases, medical sciences.....	9** .84
liability of employer.....	8** .0651
personal interests, protective services.....	2** .##22
Ink (manufactures).....	8** .346
printers' supplies.....	8** .37
Inkstands (manufactures).....	8** .346
Inland waterways,	
navigation of. general.....	9** .74
Insane,	
asylums.....	8** .572
persons, exclusion from U.S.....	150.iD
Insect pests affecting plant life.....	8** .22
methods of combating.....	8** .22
Insecticides (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Insignia, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .564
Inspection,	
aircraft, commercial.....	9** .727
customs regulations.....	4** .##2
food and drugs (import regulations).....	4** .##51
merchant vessels.....	9** .738
of aliens by U.S. immigration officers.....	151.2
of Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.102, 121.**2, 122.**32
Inspectors, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.102
Institutes, cultural, sponsored by country ** in	
country ##	5** .##
Institutional homes.....	8** .574
Institutions,	
charitable.....	8** .57
penal and reformatory.....	8** .561
scientific.....	9** .8011
Instructors, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .553
Instrument cases, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Instrumentation; electronics sciences.....	9** .85
Instruments (manufactures)	
and equipment, aeronautical engineering sciences.....	9** .866
musical, brass, stringed, etc.....	8** .36
professional and scientific.....	8** .396
telephone, telegraph, cable, radio.....	8** .335
Insubordination, merchant vessels.....	9** .751
Insular possessions, citizenship of (citizenship of the	
U.S.).....	134
Insults to flag of country ** by nationals of country ##	7** .041##
Insurance,	
crop.....	8** .08
export credit.....	4** .##15
Foreign Service of U.S. officers and employees.....	120.3
general.....	8** .08
unemployment.....	8** .061
Insurrections.....	7** .00
Intellectual property.....	8** .17
bilateral relations; treaties.....	6** .##95
enemy property.....	6** .##233

Intelligence,	
activities.....	7** .52
Agency, Central.....	101.21
Survey, National.....	101.21-NIS
Inter-agency boards, committees, etc. (U.S.).....	100.4
Inter-American	
Commission of Inter-Municipal Cooperation.....	398.51-IA
Committee on Social Security, Permanent.....	398.072-IA
Conference, The.....	362
Council of Jurists.....	366
Cultural Action Committee.....	367.1
Cultural Council.....	367
Defense Board.....	397.5-IA
Economic and Social Council.....	365
Indian Institute.....	398.411-IA
Institute of Agricultural Sciences.....	399.832-IA
Juridical Committee.....	366.1
Organizations, Committee on, Council of the Organization of American States.....	364.14
Peace Committee.....	363.1
Radio Office.....	399.40-OIRA
Statistical Institute.....	398.001-IA
Interest (bank).....	8** .141
Interests	
protection of (general).....	2** .##
representation of (see Representation of interests)	
Inter-Governmental	
Agencies, Committee on Negotiations with (United Nations)...	340.32
Committee for European Migration.....	398.18-ICEM
Maritime Consultative Organization.....	399.73-IMCO
Interim	
Committee, General Assembly (United Nations).....	320.41
Coordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements.....	340.54
Inter-Municipal Cooperation, Inter-American Commission of.....	398.51-IA
Interior, Department of the.....	102.5
relations with	
Department of State.....	117.5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.1715
Internal Revenue, Bureau of.....	102.11
International	
Bank	
for - Settlements.....	398.14-BIS
for Reconstruction and Development.....	398.14
boundaries (general).....	6** .##3
territorial (general).....	6** .##31
waters (general).....	6** .##32
boundary commissions.....	6** .##311
Broadcasting Organization (European).....	399.40-OIRE
Children's Emergency Fund (United Nations).....	340.53
Civil Aviation Organization.....	399.72-ICAO
Commodity Arrangements, Interim Co-ordinating Committee for (United Nations).....	340.54
conferences and congresses (multilateral).....	Class 3
Court of Justice.....	353
Criminal Jurisdiction, Committee on (United Nations).....	320.45
Finance Corporation.....	398.051-IFC
Fisheries Commission.....	6** .##61
Food and Agriculture Organization.....	398.03-FAO

International (continued)	
Hydrographic Bureau.....	399.8212
informational and educational relations.....	5**.#
Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada.....	611.42311
Labor Organization.....	398.06-IL0
Law Commission (United Nations).....	320.31
law, offenses against.....	6**.#01
Monetary Fund.....	398.13
money-order arrangements.....	6**.#93
organization aliens 3 (7), Immigration to the U.S.....	150.86
organizations.....	Class 3
parcel post arrangements.....	6**.#93
Patent Office.....	398.171
Penal and Penitentiary Commission.....	398.561
police.....	330
political relations,	
bilateral.....	Class 6
multilateral.....	Class 3
postal rates.....	9**.104
Public Hygiene Office.....	398.556
Rice Commission.....	398.2317
Seed Testing Association.....	398.23
settlements.....	8**.#51
Standards Organization.....	398.3
Sugar Council.....	398.235
Telecommunications Union.....	399.20-ITU
Trade Organization.....	394 - ITO
trade relations,	
bilateral.....	4**.#41
multilateral (general).....	394
treaties (see Treaties)	
waters, diversion of.....	6**.#322
Whaling Commission.....	398.246
Wheat Council.....	398.2311
Internees, civil (immigration to U.S.).....	161.IG
Internes and resident physicians,	
fellowships (immigration into U.S.).....	150.823
Interment,	
civilians.....	6**.#25
U.S.....	6**.#251
military.....	6**.#24
U.S.....	6**.#241
Internships, (United Nations).....	315.31
Inter-Parliamentary Union.....	397.2
Interviews, Department of State,	
press.....	110.102
requests for.....	000
Introduction, letters of.....	130
Inventions,	
patents for.....	8**.#171
submission of U.S.....	102.74
Inventors Council, National.....	102.74
Inventory. Inventories,	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice.....	102.31
Investment of capital.....	8**.#051##
Invoices,	
appraisal.....	4**.#212
certification of	4**.#213

Invoices (continued)	
forms.....	4**.#212
preparation of.....	4**.#212
requirement of.....	4**.#211
Ipecac (cultivation).....	8** .2336
Iron,	
and steel and related industries, general (manufactures)....	8** .33
bars (manufactures).....	8** .3311
mines and mining.....	8** .2541
pig (manufactures).....	8** .3313 331
plates, etc. (manufactures).....	8** .3313
rods (manufactures).....	8** .3313
sheet (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Ironing boards (manufactures).....	8** .346
Irons, electric (manufactures).....	8** .343
Ironwork, structural and ornamental (manufactures).....	8** .332
Irrigation.....	8** .211
dams.....	8** .211
Isotopes.....	9** .8137
Istle (cultivation).....	8** .232
Ivory novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Ixtle (cultivation).....	8** .232

J

Jackets, women's and children's, (manufactures).....	8** .351
Jails.....	8** .561
Jeans, wool (manufactures).....	8** .351
Jerseys, wool (manufactures).....	8** .351
Jet engineering; power plants, engineering sciences.....	9** .867
Jet-propelled aircraft (military).....	7** .5622
(non-military).....	9** .72
Jewelry of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .38
Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.....	102.201
Journallsts, issuance of U.S. immigration	
visas to.....	150.824
Jowar (cultivation).....	8** .231
Judgments and decrees of courts.....	7** .32
Judicial	
branch of government.....	7** .3
process,	
exemption from	
foreign diplomatic and consular officers.....	601(02).** ##
Foreign Service of U.S. employees.....	120.202
Issued for service abroad.....	7** .331
Judiciary, personnel of.....	7** .31
Juices (manufactures).....	8** .315
Juridical Committee, Inter-American.....	366.1
Jurisdiction	
admiralty.....	7** .346
extra territorial.....	2** .##6
Foreign Service of U.S. consular.....	120.205, 122.***21
mixed and consular courts.....	7** .4
national courts.....	7** .33
process issued for service abroad.....	7** .331
territorial.....	7** .022
Jurists, Inter-American Council of.....	366

Justice,	
denial of, relating to	
persons.....	2** .##11
property.....	2** .##4
Department of.....	102.3
relations with	
Department of State.....	117.3
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.1713
International Court of (United Nations).....	353
Jute	
cultivation of.....	8** .2324
products (manufactures).....	8** .357

K

Kale (cultivation).....	8** .236
Kapok (cultivation).....	8** .2328
Karakul.....	8** .24222
Kegs (manufactures).....	8** .391
Kerosene (manufactures).....	8** .3932
Key rings, novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Keys (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Kidnapping, abduction	
by officials.....	2** .##11
by unofficial persons.....	2** .##21
Killing by officials, armed bodies, bandits.....	2** .##13
King.....	7** .11
Kimonos, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Kitchenware (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Knights of Columbus.....	8** .46
Knives (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Knock-for-knock agreements.....	2** .##
Korea, United Nations	
Commission on.....	320.52
Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of.....	320.52
Good Offices Committee for.....	320.522
Korean Reccnstruction Agency (United Nations).....	320.521
Krebiozen (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Kumquats (cultivation).....	8** .237
Kyanlte (mining).....	8** .2547

L

Labeling of food and drugs	
imports.....	4** .##51
internal regulations.....	8** .557
Labels and tags, paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Labor.....	8** .06
accidents.....	8** .065
Ad Hoc Committee on Forced (United Nations).....	340.42
affairs, general.....	8** .06
attaches.....	123
child.....	8** .063
compulsory.....	8** .064
Department of.....	102.8
relations with Department of State.....	117.8
disputes.....	8** .062
female.....	8** .063

Labor (continued)	
hazardous employment.....	8** .065
employers' liability.....	8** .0651
hours of.....	8** .061
immigrant, exclusion from the U.S.....	150.101
Organization, International.....	398.06-110
peonage, slavery.....	8** .064
statistics.....	8** .06
strikes and walk-outs.....	8** .062
unemployment compensation.....	8** .061
unions and organizations.....	8** .062
(international conferences).....	398.062
wages.....	8** .061
workmen's compensation.....	8** .0651
Laboratories, science.....	9** .8011
Laborers, skilled and unskilled, exclusion	
from U.S. under immigration laws.....	150.101
Lace (manufactures) (general).....	8** .35
cotton.....	8** .352
linen.....	8** .353
silk.....	8** .355
Lacquers of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3974
Lakes, International.....	6** .##32
Lamb,	
animal husbandry.....	8** .24222
slaughterhouse products (manufactures).....	8** .311
Lamps of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .343
Land. Lands.....	8** .16
acquisition, laws regarding.....	8** .16##
colonization.....	8** .161##
Department of State.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.5, 121.**5,	122.**5
navigation.....	9** .74
reclamation.....	8** .211
tax.....	8** .111
tenure of.....	8** .16
transportation.....	9** .71
automobiles.....	9** .714
busses.....	9** .713
laws and regulations.....	9** .711
railways.....	9** .712
statistics.....	9** .71
street railways.....	9** .713
subways.....	9** .713
traffic regulations.....	9** .711
trncks.....	9** .714
U.S. Government.....	100.1
Landing	
aids (air).....	9** .724
beaches and coasts, military geography, (earth sciences)....	9** .824
certificates.....	4** .##214
fields (air)	
Army, Navy and Air Force, general.....	7** .563
commercial and private.....	9** .724
rights (air).....	9** .724
Language.....	8** .412
Foreign Service, program.....	120.303
Lard and lard compounds (manufactures).....	8** .319
Lashes, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322

Latex (cultivation).....	8**	.2395
Lath (manufactures).....	8**	.391
Latin America, Economic Commission for (United Nations).....		340.210
Law		
admiralty.....	7**	.346
International.....	6**	##01
International Law Commission, United Nations.....		320.31
military and naval courts.....	7**	.53
nationality of 1940 (U.S.).....		130.9
practice of.....	7**	.311
Lawn mowers (manufactures).....	8**	.3312
Laws, statutes, etc.,.....	7**	.34
adoption (U.S. citizenship).....		130.24
aerial navigation.....	9**	.721
bankruptcy.....	7**	.345
burial.....	8**	.552
civil.....	7**	.342
commercial.....	7**	.343
communication (general).....	9**	.02
criminal.....	7**	.341
customs and regulations.....	4**	##2
game (wild animals).....	8**	.243
immigration to U.S. in time of war.....		163
land transportation.....	9**	.711
lands, acquisition of.....	8**	.16##
marriage and divorce.....	8**	.4141
merchant marine and vessels.....	9**	.731
military and naval.....	7**	.53
mines and mining.....	8**	.251
motion pictures, commercial.....	8**	.452
navigation.....	9**	.731
neutrality.....	6**	##21
postal.....	9**	.102
probate.....	7**	.344
public laws, immigration to the U.S.....		150.62
quarantine, regarding persons.....	8**	.556
radio, commercial.....	9**	.402
real property, acquisition of.....	8**	.16##
telegraph and cable, commercial.....	9**	.202
telephone, commercial.....	9**	.302
television.....	9**	.502
transportation (general).....	9**	.701
water transportation.....	9**	.731
Lawsuits (see Litigation)		
Lawyers, lists of foreign.....		102.7941
Lead,		
manufactures not otherwise classifiable.....	8**	.394
mines and mining.....	8**	.2543
League of Nations.....		319
Leases, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.**5
Leather (manufactures)		
goods not classifiable elsewhere.....	8**	.322
physical science of.....	9**	.81574
tanned, curried and finished.....	8**	.322
Leave of absence,		
Department of State.....		113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.305,	123
Leavening products (manufactures).....	8**	.317

Legacies	
law of.....	7** .344
settlement of estates.....	2** .##3
Legal,	
adviser, Department of State.....	110.16
and protective services.....	2** .##
Committee of the General Assembly (United Nations).....	320.16
processes issued for service abroad.....	7** .331
tender.....	8** .13
Legations,	
American (see Foreign Service of the U.S.)	
foreign (general.....)	601
Leggings (manufactures).....	8** .351
Legislative, branch of government.....	7** .2
messages to.....	7** .21
Legumes (cultivation).....	8** .236
Lemons, (cultivation).....	8** .2371
Lend-lease (military equipment).....	7** .56
Lenses, photographic apparatus (manufactures).....	8** .37
Lentils (cultivation).....	8** .236
Leprosy.....	8** .55
Letters	
anonymous.....	000
begging.....	000
of introduction.....	130
rogatory.....	7** .35##
unintelligible (crank letters).....	000
Lettuce (cultivation).....	8** .236
Liability, employers'.....	8** .0651
Libel	
air (transportation).....	9** .726
by unofficial persons (protection of interests).....	2** .##23
merchant vessels.....	9** .739 (name)
Libraries.....	8** .437
assistance to or sponsorship of.....	5** .##1
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.601
books for.....	120.601, 121.**6, 122.**6
Libya, United Nations Commission, Tribunal, etc., for.....	320.53
License,	
aircraft.....	9** .726
airpilot.....	9** .721
import.....	4** .##6
merchant vessels.....	9** .739
Licensed shipments of arms.....	4** .##82
Licenses, import.....	4** .##6
Life,	
insurance.....	8** .081
mode of, social customs.....	8** .414
preservers (manufactures).....	8** .328
Life-saving services and appliances, navigation.....	9** .741
Light	
dues, navigation.....	9** .735
Lighterage, towing and transportation.....	9** .734
Lighthouses.....	9** .741
Lighting,	
public works.....	8** .2614
Lightships.....	9** .741
Lignite (mines and mining).....	8** .2551
Limbs, artificial (manufactures).....	8** .396

Lime and limestone (manufactures).....	8** .393
building and paving material.....	8** .332
mines and mining.....	8** .2566
products not otherwise classifiable.....	8** .393
Limes (cultivation).....	8** .2371
Limitation of armament treaties.....	6** .##12
Limited entry certificates (immigration to U.S.).....	150.825
Linen,	
manufacture of.....	8** .353
piece goods (manufactures).....	8** .353
thread (manufactures).....	8** .353
Linens, household (manufactures).....	8** .345
Lines, transportation, fines against.....	150.4
(for fines against a particular vessel, see 150.4-name of vessel)	
Lingerie, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .351
Linoleum (manufactures).....	8** .342
Linseed (cultivation).....	8** .2323
oil (manufactures).....	8** .325
Lipstick (manufactures).....	8** .395
Liquid fuels and lubricants, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
Liquor traffic, regulations governing.....	8** .531
Liquors.....	8** .531
manufacture of.....	8** .316
smuggling (international).....	4** .##341
traffic (internal).....	8** .531
List. Lists	
entry of merchandise on free.....	4** .##32
no consul, U.S.....	411.00213
of attorneys.....	102.7941
passports (U.S.) issued or renewed by Foreign Service post ***	138.1***
proclaimed.....	6** .##222
trade.....	102.791
visas, crews (immigration to U.S.).....	158.1
waiting, at consular offices on immigration quotas to the U.S.....	153.4
Literacy (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.1F
Literary, industrial property treaties.....	6** .##95
Literature.....	8** .412
traffic in obscene.....	8** .541
Litigation	
between persons or concerns (protection of interests).....	2** .##52
to which a government is a party (protection of interests).....	2** .##41
Little Assembly (Interim Committee of the General Assembly (United Nations).....	320.41
Live animals and meat importation, regulation of.....	4** .##52
Livestock,	
animal husbandry.....	8** .2422
exchanges.....	8** .154
regulations of importation.....	4** .##52
slaughter.....	8** .311
Living, cost of.....	8** .01
Lizard skins (manufactures).....	8** .321
Llama (animal husbandry).....	8** .2421
Load-line regulations, merchant vessels.....	9** .731
Loans,	
forced (protection of interests).....	2** .##41

Loans (continued)	
national.....	8** .10
Lockouts (labor).....	8** .062
Locks (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Locomotives (manufactures).....	8** .3332
Logs (manufactures).....	8** .391
Longshoremen.....	9** .734
LORAN (long range radio aids to navigation).....	900.741-LORAN
Losses, Foreign Service employees' claims for.....	120.3081, 123
Lost documents	
documents in lieu of U.S. passports.....	138.7
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.307
stolen property, recovery of.....	2** .##51
Lotions (manufactures).....	8** .395
Lotteries.....	8** .12
Loyalty checks	
Department of State employees.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.11, 123
Lubricants,	
applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8151
liquid fuels and, applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8151
Lubricating oils and greases (manufactures).....	8** .3932
Luggage, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Lumber (manufactures).....	8** .391
building materials.....	8** .332
dressed and rough.....	8** .391
wood (manufactures).....	8** .2392
Lumbering.....	8** .2392

M

Macaroni (manufactures).....	8** .313
Machine (s) (manufactures)	
adding.....	8** .347
electrical; electrical engineering.....	9** .863
office (general).....	8** .347
sewing.....	8** .343
shop products.....	8** .3313
washing.....	8** .343
Machinery	
construction (manufactures).....	8** .334
engineering; mechanical engineering sciences.....	9** .862
heavy (manufactures).....	8** .3311
light, including agricultural and dairy (manufactures).....	8** .3312
transportation (manufactures).....	8** .333
Magazines,	
for Foreign Service libraries and posts....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6
production and distribution of, under cultural and	
information program.....	5** .##2
Magnesium (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Magnetism and electricity, physical sciences.....	9** .8136
terrestrial; earth sciences.....	9** .8297
Mail (see also Post and Postal communications)	
censorship.....	9** .103
fraudulent use of.....	9** .105
laws and regulations.....	9** .102
pouch and courier service (Department of State).....	116.3
tampering with.....	9** .152

Maintenance of	
aircraft.....	9** .724
vessels (commercial).....	9** .734
Maize (cultivation).....	8** .2315
Malaria.....	8** .55
Malt (manufactures).....	8** .316
Mandates.....	7** .021
Maneuvers, Army, Navy and Air Force, within country.....	7** .54
Manganese, mines and mining.....	8** .2547
Mangoes (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Manifest	
air transportation.....	9** .727
water transportation.....	9** .738
Manners and customs.....	8** .414
Mantels of all kinds, building materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
Manual	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.12
training.....	8** .43
Manufactures, general.....	8** .3
Manufacturing, general.....	8** .3
Manuscripts.....	8** .421
submitted by Foreign Service employees.....	123
Map procurement officers, Foreign Service of U.S.....	123
Map.....	7** .022
analysis, earth sciences.....	9** .8212
analysis, mapping, surveying; earth sciences.....	9** .8212
Maple sugar (cultivation).....	8** .235
Mapping, map analysis, surveying; earth sciences.....	9** .8212
Marble	
manufacture of.....	8** .393
quarries.....	8** .257
Margarine products (manufactures).....	8** .319
Marginal sea.....	7** .022
Marijuana, cultivation, sale, use, traffic.....	8** .53
Marine	
Corps.....	7** .552
guards, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.111, 121.**11, 122.**11
homes, merchant.....	8** .576
insurance.....	8** .086
merchant.....	9** .73
schools and academies.....	9** .753
shipbuilding.....	8** .3334
Mariners, notices to.....	102.221
Maritime	
Administration.....	102.78
Board, Federal.....	102.78
Consultative Organization, Inter-governmental.....	399.73-IMCO
matters (general).....	9** .74
Markers (boundary questions).....	6** .#31
Market,	
and market places, public.....	8** .2611
black (cost of living).....	8** .01
black (food).....	8** .03
black (fuel).....	8** .04
value, documentation of merchandise, custom laws.....	4** .#212
Marking of goods, documentation of goods.....	4** .#212
Marriage.....	8** .4141
American citizens abroad.....	133
laws and customs.....	8** .4141

Marriage (continued)	
legality in the U.S. of (aliens) (immigration to U.S.).....	150.7
common law.....	150.71
incestuous.....	150.72
proxy.....	150.73
Masonic Organizations (Freemasonry).....	8** .46
Massacres, racial disturbances.....	8** .411
Matches (manufactures).....	8** .34
Materia medica.....	8** .557
Materials, building and paving (manufactures).....	8** .332
Materiel, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .56
Mathematics, science of.....	9** .811
Mats of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .342
Matting (manufactures).....	8** .342
Mattresses (manufactures).....	8** .345
Meal of all kinds (manufacture).....	8** .313
Measurement, description of goods.....	4** .#212
Measures,	
civil defense.....	7** .59
physics, physical sciences.....	9** .8139
quarantine regulation of importation of meat and live	
animals.....	4** .#52
security	
Department of State.....	115
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.11, 121.**1, 122.**1
Meat,	
products (manufactures) and packing.....	8** .311
regulations of importation.....	4** .#52
Mechanical engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .862
Medals, awards, decorations, gifts, testimonials.....	090
presented Foreign Service of U.S. employees.....	123
Foreign Service regulations regarding.....	120.12
Mediation, international relations.....	6** .#29
Medical	
examination, immigrants (U.S.).....	150.1D1
examiners, immigrants (U.S.).....	150.1D2
instruments (manufactures).....	8** .396
program, Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.309
sciences.....	9** .84
sciences, aspects of radiology; radioscopy; chemistry and	
biology including warfare, medical sciences.....	9** .841
specialties, science.....	9** .84
treatment,	
Foreign Service employees.....	123
temporary visitors to U.S.....	150.826
Medicinal,	
herbs.....	8** .2336
preparations of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Medicine,	
medical science,	
allergy.....	9** .84
Arctic.....	9** .84
Army medicine.....	9** .84
aviation.....	9** .84
bacteriology, general.....	9** .84
dentistry.....	9** .84
diseases, injuries and causes of death.....	9** .84
human reactions to environmental elements.....	9** .84
immunology.....	9** .84

Medicine (continued)	
medical science,	
Navy.....	9** .84
surgery.....	9** .84
therapeutics.....	9** .84
tropical.....	9** .84
patent and proprietary (manufactures).....	8** .3971
practice of.....	8** .558
veterinary.....	8** .241
Membership	
boundary commission.....	6** .##311
fisheries commission.....	6** .##61
United Nations.....	310.2
Memorials.....	8** .422
Menaces to navigation (land, air, and water).....	9** .741
Meningitis.....	8** .55
Men's wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
Merchandise,	
advertising of.....	4** .##174
documentation of, under customs laws.....	4** .##21
entry of.....	4** .##3
entry of - on free list.....	4** .##32
illegal entry of, without fraudulent intent.....	4** .##33
in bond.....	4** .##38
smuggling.....	4** .##34
Merchant marine.....	9** .73
schools and academies.....	9** .753
admission of nationals.....	9** .753##
homes.....	8** .576
Merchant seamen.....	9** .75
Merchant vessels.....	9** .73
accidents.....	9** .733 (name)
attacks on neutral	6** .##221
bills of health.....	9** .738
bombing of neutral.....	6** .##26
charter.....	9** .739
construction of.....	8** .3334
costs of operating.....	9** .73
crew list visas.....	158.1
demurrage.....	9** .735
documentation.....	9** .738
foreign agencies.....	9** .73
fueling, provisioning.....	9** .737
government aid.....	9** .73
inspection, admeasurement, passenger regulations.....	9** .738
laws and regulations.....	9** .731
load-line regulations.....	9** .731
movement of.....	9** .736
offenses committed on.....	9** .73
by crew.....	9** .751
operation, government and private.....	9** .73
rates.....	9** .732
repairs.....	9** .733 (name)
sale, purchase and charter.....	9** .739
Mercury.....	8** .2547
Messages to legislative branch of government.....	7** .21
Messenger service, Department of State (general).....	116.3
couriers and courier pouch (accompanied).....	116.32
pouch, sea and air (unaccompanied).....	116.31

* Attacks on
 in peacetime — 9** .733-name
 in war — 6** .##221

Metallurgy; applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .816
Metals	
manufactures	
building materials.....	8** .332
iron and steel products.....	8** .331
not otherwise classifiable (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, lead, tin and zinc products).....	8** .394
scrap.....	8** .3314
mines and mining.....	8** .25
base.....	8** .254
precious.....	8** .253
mining and engineering sciences.....	9** .864
Meteorological	
Organization,	
International.....	399.8294
World.....	399.8294
Meteorology	
earth sciences.....	9** .8294
instruments (manufactures).....	8** .396
Mexican divorces (immigration laws and regulations of U.S.)..	150.061
Miami, Passport Agency.....	140.4
Mica (mining).....	8** .2547
Microfilm (manufactures).....	8** .37
Microscopes (manufactures).....	8** .396
Migration.....	8** .18
Inter-Governmental Committee for European.....	398.18-ICEM
Military	
affairs, Army, Navy and Air Force (general).....	7** .5
Aid Program (MSP).....	7** .5-MSP
attaches	
foreign.....	601.**##
U.S.....	120.162
Air.....	120.1623
Army.....	120.1621
Defense.....	120.162
Navy.....	120.1622
bases.....	7** .563##
courts and laws.....	7** .53
documentation of, personnel (U.S. passports).....	139.12
geography; earth sciences.....	9** .824
guards, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.111, 121.**11, 122.**11
homes.....	8** .575
measures.....	7** .5
medicine; medical sciences.....	9** .84
movements of.....	7** .54##
organizations.....	8** .4613
personnel.....	7** .551
prisoners of war.....	6** .##24
U.S.....	6** .##241
secrets, exportation, and exchange with other countries.....	4** .##84
service,	
evasion (immigration to the U.S.).....	161.1H
protection of interests.....	2** .##14
treaties.....	6** .##96
Staff Committee (United Nations).....	330.14
weapons, standardization of.....	7** .56
Militia.....	7** .554
Milk.....	8** .2423
condensed, dried and powdered (manufactures).....	8** .312

Millinery, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3512
Mimeograph machines (manufactures).....	8** .347
Mimosa (cultivation).....	8** .2393
Mincemeat (manufactures).....	8** .315
Mineralogy; earth sciences.....	9** .828
Mineral (s)	
atomic, mines and mining.....	8** .2546
mines and mining.....	8** .25
non-metallic (manufactures).....	8** .393
oils (manufactures).....	8** .319
resources; geophysical prospecting for location of;	
earth sciences.....	9** .8292
stockpiling.....	7** .63
water (manufactures).....	8** .316
Mines,	
and mining.....	8** .25
accidents.....	8** .252
concessions.....	8** .251
laws and regulations.....	8** .251
Bureau of, Department of the Interior.....	102.52
Mining.....	8** .25
engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .864
Ministers	
Council of Foreign.....	396.1
diplomatic representation	
foreign.....	601.** ##
U.S.....	123
Meeting of Consultation of - of Foreign Affairs,	
American Republics.....	363
religion.....	8** .413
immigration into U.S.....	150.94
Ministry,	
cabinet.....	7** .13
of Foreign Affairs.....	7** .13
Minor children	
adoption of (U.S. citizenship).....	130.24
labor.....	8** .063
welfare.....	8** .4142
Minorities, Subcommittee on the Prevention of	
Discrimination and the Protection of - (United Nations)....	340.172
Mint.....	8** .13
Bureau of the.....	102.13
Mirrors (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Missiles, guided.....	7** .5612
ordnance engineering sciences.....	9** .865
Missionaries	
documentation of-and their dependents (U.S. citizenship)....	139.3
protection of.....	2** .## - -
Missions	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .58
governmental purchasing.....	4** .## 12
religious (protection).....	2** .##
special, of the U.S.....	120.15
Misuse of flag.....	7** .041##
Mixed courts, international.....	7** .4
Mixers (manufactures)	
concrete.....	8** .334
household appliances.....	8** .343
Mobile units (cultural affairs).....	5** .## 6

Moccasins, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3511
Mode of life, social customs.....	8** .414
Mohair (animal husbandry).....	8** .24222
Molasses (manufactures).....	8** .318
Molecular physics, atomic physics; physical sciences.....	9** .8138
Molybdenum (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Monazite (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Monetary	
Fund, International.....	398.13
system.....	8** .13
Money orders.....	9** .13
Monitoring, radio broadcasting.....	9** .40
Monopolies.....	8** .054
Monroe Doctrine.....	611.20
Monthly reports issuance visas, government officials.....	150.812**
international organization aliens.....	150.861**
Monuments,	
memorials.....	8** .422
(of all kinds, manufactures).....	8** .393
Mooring towers, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .563
Mops of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .346
Moral turpitude (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.1G
Morale	
Department of State employees.....	113
Foreign Service of the U.S. employees.....	120.3
Mortars, armaments.....	7** .561
Morticians' supplies and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .399
Mortuary certificates.....	2** ##3
Moth paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Mother and child, welfare of.....	8** .4142
Mother-of-pearl novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Motion pictures	
commercial.....	8** .452
censorship.....	8** .452
laws and regulations.....	8** .452
cultural and informational activities.....	5** ##5
Motor trucks of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3331
Motor vehicles	
Department of State.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6,
manufactures.....	122.**6
transportation (general).....	8** .3331
transportation.....	9** .71
Motorcycles (manufactures).....	8** .3331
transportation.....	9** .714
Motors, transportation equipment (manufactures).....	8** .333
Movement of,	
merchant vessels and yachts.....	9** .736
troops, naval vessels and military aircraft within country.....	7** .54 ##
Movements,	
and organizations, youth.....	8** .46
Communist.....	7** .001
Fascist.....	7** .002
freedom of Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
Nazi.....	7** .002
Socialist.....	7** .003
trade union.....	8** .062
youth.....	8** .46

Mowing machines (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Mucilage (manufactures).....	8** .346
Mules (animal husbandry).....	8** .2421
Multigraph machines (manufactures).....	8** .347
Multilateral treaties; international conferences, congresses.....	Class 3
Municipal, government.....	8** .51
police.....	8** .511
Munitions, and war industry plants, admission to, for observation, service or study.....	7** .553##
Army, Navy and Air Force equipment and supplies.....	7** .56
regulations governing exportation.....	4** .##8
Murder	
by official persons (protection of interests).....	2** .##13
by unofficial persons (protection of interests).....	2** .##22
cabinet, ministry, members.....	7** .13
chief executive; sovereign.....	7** .11
others (not involving protection of interests).....	8** .52
protection of interests.....	2** .##22,
vice president.....	7** .12
Museums.....	8** .451
Music.....	8** .446
Musical instruments, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .36
Mustard (manufactures).....	8** .317
seed (cultivation).....	8** .234
Mutiny, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .551
seamen, merchant vessels.....	9** .751

N

Nails (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Narcotics	
Bureau of, Department of Treasury.....	102.14
Drugs	
Commission (United Nations).....	340.19
Supervisory Body (United Nations).....	340.52
hypnotics and anesthetics; applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8153
imports of.....	4** .##51
manufactures.....	8** .3971
smuggling	
internal traffic.....	8** .53
international traffic.....	4** .##342
suspects, regulations governing admission to U.S.....	161.1J
National	
anniversaries, felicitations and ceremonial.....	8** .474
Anthem.....	7** .06
bond issues.....	8** .10
budget.....	8** .10
courts.....	7** .31
credits.....	8** .10
debt.....	8** .10
defense affairs.....	7** .5
Defense Department (see Defense Department)	
Intelligence Survey.....	101.21-NIS
Inventors Council.....	102.74

National (continued)	
loans.....	8**.10
police.....	8**.501
Seal.....	7**.05
securities.....	8**.10
security.....	7**.5
Security Council.....	101.2
Nationality (citizenship)	
determination of (for immigration into the U.S.).....	153.1
foreign.....	7**.08
Law of 1940	
citizenship of the U.S. under.....	130.9
naturalization under.....	132.9
Law of 1952	
citizenship of the U.S. under.....	130.91
naturalization under.....	132.91
Nationalization,	
of industry (general).....	8**.19
of property, claims against a government (protection of interests).....	2**.#41
Nationals	
admission of foreign, for visit or study to Army, Navy and Air Force schools and academies.....	7** .553##
interests (protection of interests) (general).....	2**.#
Spanish returning to Puerto Rico under U.S. regulations.....	160.12
Nations, United (general).....	310
Natives, Western Hemisphere, non-quota immigrants into U.S....	150.93
Natural gas <i>gas</i> - mining <i>mining</i>	844.2554
gas mining; mining engineering sciences.....	9** .864
resources, conservation of (general).....	8** .002
sciences.....	9** .83
Naturalizatlon	
and Immigration Service, Department of Justice.....	102.32
fraudulent, U.S.....	136
of U.S. military personnel stationed abroad during national emergency or state of war.....	139.5
treaties.....	6**.#5
U.S.....	132
Nautical instruments (manufactures).....	8** .396
Naval	
affairs (general).....	7** .5
aircraft, movement of.....	7** .54 ##
overflights.....	7** .54 ##
attaches	
foreign.....	601.** ##
U.S.....	120.1622
bases.....	7** .563 ##
courts.....	7** .53
homes, military and.....	8** .575
medicine; medical sciences.....	9** .84
ships, vessels, aircraft (general).....	7** .562
stores.....	8** .2394
supplies.....	7** .56
vessels.....	7** .5621
accidents to.....	7** .5621
attacks upon.....	7** .54 ##
bunkering of.....	7** .563 ##
construction of.....	7** .5621

Naval (continued)	
vessels	
entrance into Great Lakes.....	7** .581
fueling of.....	7** .563 ##
movement of, within country or boundary waters.....	7** .54 ##
purchase and sale of.....	7** .5621
salvage of.....	7** .5621
scuttling of.....	7** .5621
visits to foreign countries.....	7** .58 ##
Navigation,	
aerial.....	9** .74
aids to, other than radio	
aerial.....	9** .741
water.....	9** .741
boundary waters.....	6** .##321
canal, general.....	9** .74
coastwise, general.....	9** .74
concessions and contracts.....	9** .732
docks and harbors.....	9** .734
fees.....	9** .735
hcme waters.....	9** .74
inland.....	9** .74
international, improvement of.....	6** .##323
laws and regulations.....	9** .731
menaces to, water.....	9** .741
neutral commerce in wartime.....	6** .##22
port dues.....	9** .735
port facilities.....	9** .734
radio aids to	
aerial.....	9** .741
water.....	9** .741
rates	
aerial.....	9** .722
water.....	9** .732
taxes on.....	9** .735
tonnage, light, pilotage and harbor dues.....	9** .735
treaties, air.....	6** .##94
treaties of commerce and.....	6** .##4
Navigational aids (position-finding devices); electronics	
sciences.....	9** .85
Navy (see also Naval and Army, Navy, and Air Force)	
Department of the.....	102.22
relations with	
Department of State.....	117.22
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.17122
Nazi	
movements.....	7** .002
Organization members (immigration to U.S.).....	161.1K
NEC, inorganic; industrial chemical products, applied	
chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .81575
Neckwear, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Nectarine (fruit).....	8** .2378
Needles (manufactures)	
all kinds, except phonograph.....	8** .398
phonograph.....	8** .36
Nets, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8** .357
Networks, Department of State, communications.....	116.1
Neutral	
aliens evading military service (immigration to U.S.).....	161.1H2
commerce (international relations).....	6** .##22
ships, bombing of.....	6** .##26

Neutrality,	
declarations of (international relations).....	6**.#21
international relations.....	6**.#21
laws.....	7**.#34
Neutrals, duties of (international relations).....	6**.#21
New Orleans, Passport Agency, U.S.....	140.3
New Year's	
greetings.....	8**.#474
reception.....	8**.#474
New York, Passport Agency, U.S.....	140.1
News	
broadcasters, broadcasting commentators.....	9**.#62
USIA.....	501
Newspaper, newspapers,	
advertising.....	9**.#61
censorship of.....	9**.#64
clippings.....	9**.#61
correspondents.....	9**.#62##
items.....	9**.#61
production and distribution (cultural program).....	5**.#62
Newsgathering agencies.....	9**.#62##
Newsprint (manufactures).....	8**.#392
Nickel (mines and mining).....	8**.#2547
Nickel ware, kitchen utensils (manufactures).....	8**.#3461
Nitrate, mines and mining, sodium.....	8**.#2564
Nitric acid (manufactures).....	8**.#397
Nitroglycerin (manufactures).....	8**.#3973
"No consul list" U.S.....	411.00213
Non-aggression (international political relations).....	6**.#1
Non-alcoholic and alcoholic beverages and beverage	
materials (manufactures).....	8**.#316
Non-combatants, enemy.....	6**.#25
Non-commercial flights.....	9**.#72##
Non-delivery of postal communications.....	9**.#151
Non-ferrous scrap (mining).....	8**.#254
Non-Governmental Organizations, Committee on (United	
Nations).....	340.33
Non-immigrants, issuance of visas to (U.S.).....	150.813
Non-metallic	
minerals, not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8**.#393
mining and quarrying, mining engineering sciences.....	9**.#864
Non-military aircraft (transportation).....	9**.#72
Non-preference category (immigration quota U.S.).....	153.6
Non-quota immigrants into the U.S.....	150.9
Non-resident border crossing cards (temporary visitors to the	
U.S.).....	150.827
Non-scheduled flights (air transportation).....	9**.#72##
Noodles (manufactures).....	8**.#313
North Atlantic Pact.....	740.5
Notarial services (general).....	7**.#35
Notices and demands (U.S. income taxes).....	102.11
Notices to airmen.....	9**.#721
Notices to mariners.....	102.221
Notions (manufactures).....	8**.#398
Novelties (manufactures).....	8**.#398
Nuclear chemistry and nuclear physics; physical sciences.....	9**.#8137
* atomic minerals, fuels, mines and mining.....	8**.#2546
Numbering machines (manufactures).....	8**.#347
Nuns (immigration to the U.S.).....	161.1Q1

* Nuclear instruments (manufactures) - 8**.#396

Nursing, practice of.....	8**.	558
Nut products and preparations (manufactures).....	8**.	314
Nutmeg.....	8**.	236
Nuts,		
and bolts (manufactures).....	8**.	3313
cultivation of.....	8**.	2377
Nylons,		
manufacture of.....	8**.	358
wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8**.	351
Oakum, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8**.	357
Oaths		
authority to administer.....	7**.	371
Foreign Service employees.....	120.304,	123
of Allegiance (U.S. citizenship).....		138.103
Oats		
cultivation.....	8**.	2313
products and preparations (manufactures).....	8**.	313
Objectors, conscientious (aliens being admitted to or residing in the U.S.).....		161.1H1
Obscene matters, literature, etc., traffic in.....	8**.	541
Observers, military and naval.....	6**.	##28
Obstructions, to navigation, boundary waters.....	6**.	##321
Occupied territory, by foreign military forces.....	7**.	0221
Oceanic organizations; earth sciences.....	9**.	8295
Oceanography; earth sciences.....	9**.	8295
Offenses committed on merchant vessels.....	9**.	73
by crew.....	9**.	751
Office		
furniture,		
Department of State.....		111
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.**6
manufactures.....		8**.
hours,		
Department of State.....		110.10
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2
machines (manufactures).....		8**.
methods and procedures, Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2,	122.**2
of Allen Property, Department of Justice.....		102.34
supplies,		
Department of State.....		111
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6,	122.**6
Manufactures.....		8**.
Officers,		
Army, Navy and Air Force.....		7**.
courts, national.....		7**.
diplomatic and consular		
foreign.....	601(02).** ##	
U.S.....	120.3, 123	
Foreign Service of U.S. (see Foreign Service of U.S. and personnel)		
entertainment in country by.....	8**.	485
merchant vessels (see Seamen)		
Official		
status notification forms, foreign.....	601(02).** ##	
students in U.S. (non immigrants).....		150.811
Officials, free entry privileges.....	4**.	##31
Oil (see Petroleum)		
pipe lines.....	8**.	2553

Oilcloth (manufactures)	
floor.....	8** .342
shelf and table.....	8** .346
Oils (also see Petroleum)	
animal and vegetable, edible (manufactures).....	8** .319
animal, fish and vegetable, inedible (manufactures).....	8** .325
essential and medicinal (manufactures).....	8** .3971
fuel,	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .563
lubricating (manufactures).....	8** .3932
manufactures.....	8** .3932
mineral (manufactures).....	8** .319
Old-age insurance.....	8** .072
Oleomargarine (manufactures).....	8** .319
Olive oil (manufactures).....	8** .319
Olives (cultivation).....	8** .2375
Olympic games.....	8** .4531
Onions (cultivation).....	8** .236
Opening of Foreign Service post..... 120.2**, 121.**,	122.***
Operas.....	8** .451
Operating expenses, Foreign Service of U.S.... 120.4, 121.**4,	122.***4
Opium	
Board, Permanent Central (United Nations).....	340.51
cultivation, sale, shipment, traffic, use.....	8** .53
manufactures.....	8** .3971
Opportunities, trade.....	102.798
Optical supplies and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .396
Optics, physics; physical sciences.....	9** .8134
Optometry	
practice of.....	8** .558
trade lists of optometrists.....	102.791
Oranges, cultivation.....	8** .2371
Ordinances (laws).....	7** .34
Ordnance	
armaments.....	7** .561
Army, Navy, and Air Force.....	7** .561
engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .865
Ores (mines and mining).....	8** .254
Organization (s)	
and conferences, international.....	Class 3
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .55
charitable.....	8** .57
civilian defense.....	7** .59
Committee on Inter-American, Council of the	
Organization of American States.....	364.14
Communist.....	7** .001
criminal.....	8** .52
Department of State.....	110.10
Foreign Service of the U.S..... 120.1, 121.**2,	122.***2
in interest of better citizenship.....	8** .461
international.....	Class 3
labor.....	8** .062
legislative branch of government.....	7** .2
members, Nazi (immigration to the U.S.).....	161.1K
military.....	8** .4613
oceanic, oceanography, earth sciences.....	9** .8295
of American States.....	361
Council of the.....	364
Pan American Union.....	361.01

Organization (s) (continued)

philanthropic.....	8** .57
police.....	8** .511
United Nations.....	310
veterans.....	8** .4613
youth, including Communist.....	8** .46
Organs and parts (manufactures).....	8** .36
Origin, certificates of.....	4** .##212
Ornaments (manufactures)	
not elsewhere calssifiable.....	8** .398
silver and gold.....	8** .398
Orphanages.....	8** .574
Ostrich farming.....	8** .24225
Outer garments, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Overalls (manufactures).....	8** .351
Overcoats, men's and boys' (manufactures).....	8** .351
Overflights, military and naval aircraft.....	7** .54 #
Overshoes (manufactures).....	8** .3511
Oxen.....	8** .2421
Oxides (manufactures).....	8** .397
Oxygen (manufactures).....	8** .397
Oysters.....	8** .245

P

Pacifists (immigration into the U.S.).....	161.1M
Packaging of goods (general) (manufactures).....	8** .39
Packing	
meat (manufactures).....	8** .311
of goods for export.....	4** .##175
Pacts and treaties	
bilateral.....	Class 6
multilateral.....	Class 3
Painting (fine arts).....	8** .441
Paintings and pictures (manufactures).....	8** .37
Paints	
artist materials.....	8** .37
manufactures.....	8** .3974
Pajamas, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Pakistan, India and - Question (United Nations), Commissions, etc. for settlement of the.....	330.153
Paleontology.....	9** .828
Palestine	
United Nations Conciliation Commission on.....	320.51
United Nations Relief and Works Agency for.....	320.511
Palm	
kernels (cultivation).....	8** .2377
oil (manufactures).....	8** .3251
sugar, (cultivation).....	8** .235
Pan American	
Coffee Bureau.....	398.2333-IA
Highway Congresses.....	398.2612-IA
Institute of Geography and History.....	399.821-IA
Railway Congresses, Permanent Commission of.....	399.712-IA
Sanitary Bureau.....	398.556-IA
Union.....	361.01
Panama Canal Zone	
aliens entering.....	164.1

Panama Canal Zone (continued)	
citizenship.....	134.5
Pans and pots (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Pants, men's and boys' (manufactures).....	8** .351
Paper (manufactures)	
and paper products not otherwise classifiable.....	8** .392
office and school supplies.....	8** .346
photographic supplies.....	8** .37
Papers, lost and stolen	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.704
protection of interests.....	2** .##51
Parades, commemorative celebrations.....	8** .424
Paraffin (manufactures).....	8** .39
Paralysis.....	8** .55
Parasites	
animal.....	8** .24
regulation of importation of meat and live animals.....	4** .##522
Parasols (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Parcel post	
internal.....	9** .12
international arrangements.....	6** .##93
Pardon (protection of interests).....	2** .##11
Parents residing abroad, children born to American.....	131
Parks.....	8** .2613
Parliament, legislative branch of government.....	7** .2
Parsley (cultivation).....	8** .236
Parties, political.....	7** .00
Partisan movements.....	7** .00
Passengers of aircraft entering the U.S. (aliens).....	150.012
Passport agencies, Department of State.....	140
Passport regulations	
foreign.....	7** .081
U.S.....	138
Passports	
courier, (U.S.).....	116.32
foreign.....	7** .081
lost, stolen, cancelled (immigration to U.S.).....	157.**
U.S.....	138
fees for issuing.....	138.101
forged.....	138.81
fraudulent.....	138.81
issued or renewed, reports of.....	134.**
issued or renewed by Foreign Service post ***, lists of...	138.1***
lost or stolen.....	138.7
unauthorized papers in nature of.....	138.8
Paste (manufactures).....	8** .346
Pasteurization.....	8** .2423
Patent	
medicines (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Office, International.....	398.171
Patents	
enemy property.....	6** .##233
industrial and intellectual.....	8** .171
treaties.....	6** .##95
Patterns, paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Paving	
blocks of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .332
materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
public works.....	8** .261

Pay		
Army, Navy and Air Force personnel.....	7**.	5512
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.306,	123
Payments, balance of.....	8**.	10
Peace		
Committee, Inter-American.....		363.1
disturbances of the		
political riots.....	7**.	00
racial riots.....	8**.	411
international conferences.....		396.1
Observation Commission (United Nations).....		320.32
Palace.....		305.1
termination of hostilities, international relations.....	6**.	##29
treaties, bilateral.....	6**.	##1
Peaches (cultivation).....	8**.	2378
Peanut (manufactures)		
butter.....	8**.	314
oil.....	8**.	319
Peanuts (cultivation).....	8**.	2377
Pearls		
artificial (manufactures).....	8**.	38
pearl fishing.....	8**.	2451
Pears (cultivation).....	8**.	2378
Peas, garden (cultivation).....	8**.	236
Peat, mines and mining.....	8**.	2551
shortage (fuel).....	8**.	04
Penal		
and Penitentiary Commission, International.....		398.561
colonies.....	8**.	561
institutions.....	8**.	561
Penalties and fines, customs.....	4**.	##35
Pencils of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	346
Penholders of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	346
Penicillin (manufactures).....	8**.	3971
Penitentiary Commission, Penal and -, International.....		398.561
Penitentiaries.....	8**.	561
Pennants (manufactures).....	8**.	398
Pens of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	346
Pensions		
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.312,	123
in general.....	8**.	07
industrial.....	8**.	071
military.....	7**.	5512
social security.....	8**.	072
United Nations.....		315.3
veterans, U.S. applications and claims.....		103-VA
Peonage.....	8**.	064
People		
death of.....	2**.	##3
prominent.....	8**.	41
social matters.....	8**.	40
Pepper (manufactures).....	8**.	317
Peppers (cultivation).....	8**.	236
Per diem, Foreign Service of U.S., general.....	120.306,	123
Performance evaluation, Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.31
Perfumery (manufactures).....	8**.	395
Periodicals, magazines, etc.,		
for Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.601, 121.**6,	122.***6

Permanent	
Central Opium Board.....	340.51
Commission of Pan American Railway Congresses.....	399.712-IA
Court of Arbitration at The Hague.....	305.1
Inter-American Committee on Social Security.....	398.072-IA
Joint Board on Defense, U.S. - Canada.....	742.5
Permanent-wave equipment and supplies (manufactures).....	8** .395
Permission for flights all types, non-military aircraft.....	9** .72 ##
Permission to examine records, Department of State.....	114.2
Permits	
entry	
foreign, general.....	8** .18
U.S., general.....	150
military travel control.....	8** .181
re-entry into the U.S.....	150.911
travel control, foreign.....	8** .181
Peroxide, hydrogen (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Persimmons (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Personal effects	
free entry of.....	4** .##31
property tax.....	8** .113
Personnel	
Air Force.....	7** .551
airmen.....	9** .75
Army.....	7** .551
crew.....	9** .75
Department of State.....	113
documentation of military, during a national emergency	
or wartime.....	139.12
effectives.....	7** .551
foreign diplomatic.....	601.** ##
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.3, 121.**3, 122.**3,	123
alien..... 120.33, 121.**3,	122.**3
education of..... 120.303,	123
effects of..... 120.308,	123
claims for losses for..... 120.3081,	123
efficiency reports of.....	120.31
engagement in private business..... 120.313,	123
families of..... 120.32,	123
education of.....	120.321
medical care..... 120.309,	123
national courts.....	7** .31
Navy.....	7** .551
records, Foreign Service of the U.S.....	123
relations, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.17
seamen.....	9** .75
United Nations.....	315.3
accreditation.....	315.41
privileges and immunities.....	315.4
United States Government and agency..... 102.02,	103.02
Persons	
displaced, admission to U.S.....	161.10
entertainment, by private.....	8** .484
prominent.....	8** .41
Pest	
animals.....	8** .24
insecticides (manufactures).....	8** .3971
plant life.....	8** .22
Petitions, visa (U.S.).....	159

Petroleum.....	8** .2553
extraction and exploitation, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
mining; mining engineering sciences.....	9** .864
pipe lines.....	8** .2553
products and fuel (manufactures).....	8** .3932
stockpiling.....	7** .62
substitutes, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
Petrology; earth sciences.....	9** .828
Petticoats of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .351
Pharmaceutical preparations, medicinal and (manufactures)....	8** .3971
Pharmaceuticals and antibiotics, applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8153
Pharmacopoeia.....	8** .558
Pharmacy, practice of.....	8** .558
Philanthropic organizations.....	8** .57
(protection of interests).....	2** .##
Philately.....	9** .104
Philosophy.....	9** .89
Phonographs (manufactures).....	8** .36
Phosphates, mining of.....	8** .2567
Photographic apparatus and supplies (manufactures).....	8** .37
Photography.....	8** .445
aerial.....	7** .022
Physical geography; earth sciences.....	9** .822
Physical sciences.....	9** .81
Physically handicapped, education of.....	8** .434
Physicians internes, and resident; fellowships (immigration to U.S.).....	150.823
trade lists of.....	102.791
Physics, science of.....	9** .813
molecular and atomic physics; physical sciences.....	9** .8138
nuclear and nuclear chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8137
Physiography; earth sciences.....	9** .822
Physiology, general; natural sciences.....	9** .831
Pianos and parts (manufactures).....	8** .36
Pickles (manufactures).....	8** .315
Picture frames (manufactures).....	8** .37
Picture marriages, proxy (legality in U.S.) (immigration to the U.S).....	150.73
Pictures and paintings (manufactures).....	8** .37
Pictures, motion (see Motion pictures)	
Piece goods (manufactures)	
cotton.....	8** .352
linen.....	8** .353
rayon.....	8** .358
silk.....	8** .355
wool.....	8** .354
Pig iron (manufactures).....	8** .331
Pigeon racing.....	8** .453
Pigs (animal husbandry).....	8** .24223
Pillow cases (manufactures).....	8** .345
Pillows of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .345
Pills and tablets (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Pilot licenses.....	9** .721
Pilot service, navigation.....	9** .741
Pilotage dues, navigation.....	9** .735

Pin cushions (manufactures).....	8** .346
Pineapples (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Pins of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .398
Pioneer settlements; earth sciences.....	9** .823
Pipe, metal (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Pipe lines, oil.....	8** .2553
Pipes, and pipe stems, smokers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .36
Pistols, non-military (manufactures).....	8** .36
Pitchblende, mines and mining.....	8** .2546
Plague (general).....	8** .55
importation of meat and live animals from infected areas....	4** .##522
of animals.....	8** .24
of persons.....	8** .55
regulation of importation of meat and live animals.....	4** .##522
Planning, city.....	8** .021
Plant. Plants	
alkaloidal.....	8** .233
diseases.....	8** .22
disposal.....	8** .2615
importation.....	4** .##6
life, pests affecting.....	8** .22
quarantine, regulations barring imports.....	4** .##6
sugar yielding.....	8** .235
Plantains (cultivation).....	8** .2376
Planters, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Plaster (manufactures).....	8** .332
Plasterers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .332
Plasters, medicinal (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Plastic,	
belts, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
cigarette cases (manufactures).....	8** .36
manufacture of.....	8** .3976
novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Pocketbooks, women's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8** .3976
toys (manufactures).....	8** .36
Plastics (manufactures).....	8** .3976
Plastics, applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8152
Platinum, mines and mining.....	8** .2533
Playgrounds.....	8** .2613
Plows (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Plumbers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .332
Plumes, millinery findings (manufactures).....	8** .3512
Plums (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Plush (manufactures)	
cotton.....	8** .352
silk.....	8** .355
Plutonium, mines and mining.....	8** .2546
Pocketbooks, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Pogroms (people).....	8** .411
race problems.....	8** .411
Poisonous gases,	
illegal and inhumane use of in war.....	6** .##26
military equipment.....	7** .5613
Poles (manufactures).....	8** .391
Police	
civilian.....	8** .511
force, United Nations.....	330

Police (continued)	
international.....	330
municipal.....	8** .511
organization.....	8** .511
national.....	8** .501
regulations, observance of, by foreign diplomatic	
offices.....	601.** ##
state.....	8** .501
Polishes and cleaning compounds, all kinds	
(manufactures).....	8** .3975
Political	
affairs.....	7** .00
amnesty.....	7** .00
and Security Committee of the General Assembly	
(United Nations).....	320.11
biographic data and background information.....	7** .521
conspiracies.....	7** .00
elections.....	7** .00
movements, organizations and activities.....	7** .00
parties.....	7** .00
refugees.....	7** .00
refugees, conditions governing admission to U.S. of.....	161.1P2
relations, (internal) of states.....	7** .00
relations, international.....	6** .##
rights.....	7** .07
riots.....	7** .00
Political geography; earth sciences.....	9** .826
Politics	
abstention from	
Department of State personnel.....	113
diplomatic and consular personnel.....	601(02).** ##
Poll tax.....	8** .11
Polls, public opinion.....	000
Pollution	
air.....	6** .##331
boundary waters.....	6** .##322
territorial waters.....	7** .022
Polo, sport.....	8** .453
water.....	8** .453
Polygamy	
polygamists, exclusion of from U.S.....	150.1K
Polymeric materials, other; applied chemistry;	
physical sciences.....	9** .8152
Pony (domestic animal).....	8** .2421
Pool	
indoor amusement.....	8** .453
tables and accessories (manufactures).....	8** .36
Popcorn (cultivation).....	8** .231
Popular comment, other than press.....	000
(see polls, public opinion)	
Population	
census.....	8** .401
Commission (United Nations).....	340.15
statistics.....	8** .401
Porcelain	
manufactures.....	8** .3931
Pork, slaughterhouse products (manufactures).....	8** .311
Port	
dues, navigation.....	9** .735

Port (continued)	
facilities.....	9** .734
free (international trade and commerce).....	4** .##3
of entry, clearance of vessels.....	4** .##22
of entry (immigration, U.S.).....	151
routine reports for U.S. Navy.....	102.221
treaty.....	4** .##3
Position classification Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.306
Possessions, states and territories.....	104
citizenship of insular.....	134
entry of aliens to.....	164
Post,	
allowances, Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.4, 121.**4,	122.**44
exchanges, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .57
mail.....	9** .10
censorship.....	9** .103
laws and regulations.....	9** .102
Office,	
Army.....	102.4
Department.....	102.4
relations with Department of State.....	117.4
parcel.....	9** .12
international arrangements.....	6** .##93
reports, Foreign Service of the U.S..... 120.201, 121.**2,	122.**42
Postage (domestic and foreign rates).....	9** .104
stamp collectors.....	102.799
Postal,	
communications, general.....	9** .10
concessions, contracts.....	9** .101
Conventions of The Americas and Spain.....	399.10-AS
money orders.....	9** .13
international arrangements.....	6** .##93
rates.....	9** .104
savings banks.....	9** .14
service of United Nations.....	315.6
treaties and conventions.....	6** .##93
Union, Universal.....	399.10-UPU
Posts,	
Army, Navy and Air Force (military).....	7** .563
Foreign Service of the U.S. (see Foreign Service of the U.S.)	
Potash, mining of.....	8** .2563
Potasslum.....	8** .2563
Potassium nitrate, industrial chemical products, applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .81575
Potatoes (cultivation).....	8** .236
Pottery (manufactures).....	8** .3931
Pots, kitchenware, etc., (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Pouch and courier services	
Department of State, general.....	116.3
pouch (unaccompanied).....	116.31
courier (accompanied).....	116.32
foreign	
consular.....	602.** ##
governmental.....	601.** ##
Poultry	
products (manufactures).....	8** .312
stock raising.....	8** .24224
Poultrymen's equipment (manufactures).....	8** .3312

Powder (manufactures)		
blasting and gun, non-military.....	8**	.3973
face and talcum.....	8**	.395
insect.....	8**	.3971
Powder metallurgy; applied chemistry;		
physical sciences.....	9**	.816
Power,		
dams.....	8**	.2614
electric and water.....	8**	.2614
lines, water boundary.....	6**	.##321
of attorney.....	7**	.372
plants engineering; engineering sciences.....	9**	.867
Practice, target (Army, Navy and Air Force).....	7**	.54
Practice of law.....	7**	.311
Precedence, etiquette.....	8**	.472
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120	.311
other branches of U.S. Government and.....	120	.171
Precedent index.....	006	
Precious,		
metals and stones, mines and mining.....	8**	.253
stones (manufactures).....	8**	.38
Prefabricated houses (manufactures).....	8**	.332
Preferance status (immigration quota to U.S.).....	153	.5
Pre-llcensing check, export.....	4**	.##9
Premises and buildings		
Department of State.....	111	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5,	122.**5
United Nations.....	315	.1
U.S. Government.....	100	.1
Preparation,		
of invoices.....	4**	.##212
of correspondence		
Department of State.....	114	.1
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.701, 121.**7,	122.**7
Presentation at court (entertainment in country **)......	8**	.483
Preservation of correspondence		
Department of State.....	114	.5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120	.703
Preserves of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**	.315
President (excultve branch of government).....	7**	.11
vice.....	7**	.12
Presidential directives, proclamations and messages to		
Congress on immigration into the U.S.....	152	
Press		
activities of United Nations.....	315	.91
associations.....	9**	.62##
censorship.....	9**	.64
correspondents.....	9**	.62##
United Nations, Accreditation.....	315	.41
cultural and informational activities of governments.....	5**	.##
freedom of the.....	9**	.64
general.....	9**	.60
interviews of Department of State officials.....	110	.102
news-gathering agencies.....	9**	.62##
public.....	9**	.60
relations, Department of State.....	110	.102
statements, Department of State.....	110	.102
Subcomlssion on Freedom of Information and,		
(United Nations).....	340	.171

Presses, printing (manufactures).....	8** .3311
Prevention	
accidents	
industrial.....	8** .065
mine.....	8** .252
fire (forestry).....	8** .2391
Price, prices	
control, decontrol.....	8** .01
lists, invoices.....	4** .##212
retail.....	8** .01
food.....	8** .03
support (see commodity involved)	
wholesale.....	8** .15 (etc.)
Printers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .37
Printing	
commercial.....	9** .63
general.....	9** .63
presses (manufactures).....	8** .3311
Priorities (immigration quota, immigration to the U.S.).....	153.61
Prison-made goods, exclusion of.....	4** .##6
Prisoners,	
civil, international relations.....	6** .##25
U.S.....	6** .##251
of War,	
Commission (United Nations).....	320.44
conditions governing admission to U.S. of.....	161.1N
international relations.....	6** .##24
U.S. military and naval personnel taken by enemy.....	6** .##241
Prisons	
and reformatories.....	8** .561
Bureau of, Department of Justice.....	102.33
Private flights (air transportation).....	9** .72 ##
Privileges and Immunities	
consular, foreign (general).....	602
diplomatic, foreign (general).....	601
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
United Nation member-states and their staffs.....	315.4
Prize,	
fighting.....	8** .453
Prizes, awards, decorations.....	090
Probate laws.....	7** .344
Procedures, office	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2, 122.**2
Proceedings,	
judicial branch, national courts.....	7** .32
legislative branch of government.....	7** .21
Process	
issued for service abroad, national courts.....	7** .331
mixed courts.....	7** .4
of manufactures (customs, laws).....	4** .##212
Proclaimed lists.....	6** .##222
Proclamation and directives, presidential,	
on immigration into the U.S.....	152
Procurement	
of evidence.....	7** .35
sex relations.....	8** .54
Produce, exchange.....	8** .156
Production and distribution of periodicals, magazines,	
etc., (information and cultural program).....	5** .##2

Production, industrial (general).....	8**.19
Professional	
and commercial standing of business firms and persons.....	102.794
education.....	8**.432
instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8**.396
Professors	
exchange of, under U.S. government cultural program.....	5**.# #3
immigration to U.S.....	150.95
Prominent persons.....	8**.41
Promotion in	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.3021,	123
Propaganda, cultural activities.....	5**.# #
Propellants engineering; ordnance engineering sciences.....	9**.#865
Properties, soil.....	8**.#21
Property	
artistic (treaties).....	6**.# #95
claims against government for sequestration of.....	2**.# #41
enemy.....	6**.# #23
real.....	6**.# #232
expropriation of.....	2**.# #41
industrial.....	8**.#17
industrial (treaties).....	6**.# #95
intellectual.....	8**.#17
literary (treaties).....	6**.# #95
litigation or controversy between private parties	
covering.....	2**.# #52
looted.....	2**.# #4
lost or stolen, recovery of.....	2**.# #51
nationalization of, claims against a government.....	2**.# #41
Office of Allen.....	102.34
protection of against official acts.....	2**.# #4
protection of against unofficial acts.....	2**.# #5
real, acquisition of.....	8**.#16# #
Department of State.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120:5, 121.**5,	122.**55
U.S. Government.....	100.1
restitution of.....	2**.# #4
sequestration.....	2**.# #41
taxation of personal.....	8**.#113
United Nations.....	315.5
U.S. Government.....	100.1
Prostitutes; immigration into U.S. of.....	150.1M
Prostitution.....	8**.#54
Protection	
atomic bombs and other warfare (civilian).....	7**.#59
chemical warfare, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.#7158
communicable diseases.....	8**.#556
expropriation of lands.....	2**.# #41
fire.....	8**.#512
infringement of copyrights.....	8**.#173
patents.....	8**.#171
trade marks.....	8**.#172
of foreign consular officials.....	602.** # #
diplomatic officials.....	601.** # #
of interests	
of person against official acts.....	2**.# #1
unofficial acts.....	2**.# #2

*Protection of property of persons, firms or corporations left in care of
American diplomatic or consular officers 2**.# #*

*Protection of personnel or organizational - left in care of American
diplomatic or consular officers 2**.# #*

Protection (continued)	
of interests	
of property against official acts.....	2**.# #4
unofficial acts.....	2**.# #5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
of foreign country ** by American diplomatic	
and consular officers in country ##	604.** ##
of foreign country ** by diplomatic and	
consular officers of country ##	606.** ##
police, municipal.....	8** .511
national.....	8** .501
state.....	8** .501
tariff.....	4**.# #4
Protests, marine.....	9** .733 (name)
Protocol	
consular, foreign (general).....	602
diplomatic, foreign (general).....	601
Protocols (see Treaties)	
Provinces, government of.....	7** .02
Provisional Frequency Board.....	399.40-PFB
Provisioning merchant vessels and yachts.....	9** .737
Proximity fuse; electronics sciences.....	9** .85
Proxy or "picture" marriages, legality for immigration to	
the U.S.....	150.73
Psychiatry, practice of.....	8** .558
Psychological warfare.....	5** .##
Psychology, practice of.....	8** .558
Psyllium seeds (cultivation).....	8** .2336
Public	
buildings.....	8** .2611
charge (immigration into the U.S.).....	150.1N
comments; other than press.....	000
construction.....	8** .261
health.....	8** .55
adviser.....	8** .55A
border problems, international.....	6** .##34
and sanitary engineering; science of.....	9** .8611
highways.....	8** .2612
Information, Department of the United Nations.....	315.9
markets.....	8** .2611
opinion polls, general.....	000
order and safety.....	8** .50
parks.....	8** .2613
persons,	
biographic data.....	7** .521
cabinet ministers.....	7** .13
chief executive.....	7** .11
vice president.....	7** .12
press.....	9** .60
censorship.....	9** .64
records.....	8** .423
Roads.....	8** .2612
Bureau of.....	102.77
securities.....	8** .10
utilities.....	8** .2614
works.....	8** .261
Publication of Department of State records.....	114.4

Publications.....	020
censorship of.....	9** .64
conventions regarding exchange of.....	021
cultural.....	5** .##2
exchange of.....	021
Foreign Service posts' requests for.....	121.**6, 122.***6
issuance and distribution of Department of State.....	023
requests for Department of State (routine).....	000
U.S. Government.....	024
scientific.....	9** .8012
treaties regarding exchange of.....	021
United Nations.....	315.91
U.S. Government; requests for.....	024
from.....	025
Publishing, books, magazines, periodicals.....	9** .63
Puerto Rico	
entry into U.S. of aliens born in.....	160.11
entry or residence of aliens into.....	164.3
U.S. citizenship.....	134.2
Pulp, wood and paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Pulses (cultivation).....	8** .236
Pumps (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Punching bags, (manufactures).....	8** .36
Punishment, correction and.....	8** .56
Purchase of	
aircraft.....	9** .726
merchant vessels.....	9** .739
Purchasing missions, governmental.....	4** .##12
Pure food and drug regulations	
domestic goods.....	8** .557
imported goods.....	4** .##51
Purifiers, water (manufactures).....	8** .397
Purses, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Putty (manufactures).....	8** .332
Pyrethrum (cultivation).....	8** .238
Pyrotechnics engineering; ordnance engineering	
sciences.....	9** .865

Q

Quarantine regulations covering	
aircraft.....	8** .556
live animals.....	4** .##52
meat.....	4** .##52
persons.....	8** .556
plants.....	4** .##6
vessels.....	8** .556
Quarries, quarrying.....	8** .257
Quarrlng, mining engineering sciences.....	9** .864
Quarters, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5, 122.***5
Quartz (mines and mining).....	8** .2547
Quicksilver.....	8** .2547
Quilts (manufactures).....	8** .345
Quinces (cultivation).....	8** .2378
Quinine (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Quota	
export.....	4** .##9
import.....	4** .##6
nationality; determination of.....	153.1

Quota (continued)	
nonpreference category.....	153.6
priorities.....	153.61
preference status.....	153.5
skilled agriculturists.....	153.51
parents, husbands of American citizens.....	153.52
verification of previous lawful admission.....	153.531
wives, unmarried children under 21 of alien permanent residents of the U.S.....	153.53
section 19 (c) cases - reduction of quota for.....	153.2
territorial or boundary changes in foreign countries affecting citizenship.....	153.3
waiting lists at consular offices.....	153.4
registered demand against the quota-allocation of quota numbers (** consulate).....	153.4***

R

Rabbit skins (manufactures).....	8** .321
Rabbits	
domestic.....	8** .242
wild.....	8** .243
Rabies, diseases of animals.....	8** .241
regulation on importation of meat and live animals.....	4** .##52
Race problems.....	8** .411
Racing,	
air.....	8** .453
automobile.....	8** .453
boat.....	8** .453
horse.....	8** .453
pigeon.....	8** .453
Radar	
air (transportation).....	9** .724
defense.....	7** .561
navigation.....	9** .741
water.....	9** .741
Radar-type devices, electronics sciences.....	9** .85
*Radiators, manufacture of	
building.....	8** .332
transportation equipment.....	8** .333
Radio	
aids, aerial.....	9** .724
navigational (land, air and water).....	9** .741
beacons.....	9** .741
broadcasting, domestic.....	9** .40
amateur ("ham" operators).....	9** .42
censorship.....	9** .403
concessions, contracts.....	9** .401
laws and regulations.....	9** .402
reception.....	9** .40
telegraph.....	9** .40
television, facsimile transmission.....	9** .50
broadcasting, foreign	
communications between countries or areas.....	9** .41##
informational or cultural.....	5** .##4
equipment	
Department of State.....	116.1
Foreign Service posts.....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.***6
manufacture of.....	8** .335

** Radiation : Scientific Committee on Effects of (UN)*
320.46

Radio (continued)		
Frequencies Office, Inter-American.....	399.40-0IRA	
United Nations use of		
communications.....	315.6	
informational and cultural.....	315.92	
Radio wave propagation; electronics sciences.....	9** .85	
Radiology, radioscopy, chemistry and biology including		
warfare, medical aspects of, medical sciences.....	9** .841	
Radioscopy, chemistry and biology including warfare,		
medical aspects of radiology, medical sciences.....	9** .841	
Radishes (cultivation).....	8** .236	
Radium		
medical use of.....	8** .558	
mining of.....	8** .2534	
Railings, ironwork (manufactures).....	8** .332	
Rails and joints, railway (manufactures).....	8** .3332	
Railway		
accidents.....	9** .712	
concessions and contracts.....	9** .712	
Congresses, Permanent Commission of Pan American.....	399.712-IA	
embargoes.....	9** .712	
engineering; civil engineering sciences.....	9** .861	
equipment; manufacture of.....	8** .3332	
express.....	9** .712	
laws and regulations covering.....	9** .711	
rates.....	9** .712	
street.....	9** .713	
toys, manufacture of.....	8** .36	
transportation.....	9** .712	
street.....	9** .712	
Raincoats, all kinds, men's, women's and children's		
(manufactures).....	8** .351	
Ralmaklng (meteorology).....	9** .8294	
Raisins (cultivation).....	8** .2373	
Ramie (cultivation).....	8** .2325	
Ranges, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .343	
Rank, diplomatic and consular		
foreign (general).....	601, 602	
U.S.		
of Foreign Service employees.....	120.311	
with other branches of the government.....	120.171	
of Foreign Service offices.....	120.2	
Rape		
(cultivation, seed).....	8** .234	
crime.....	8** .52	
protection of interests.....	2** .##22	
Raspberries (cultivation).....	8** .2372	
Rates		
air transportation.....	9** .722	
busses.....	9** .713	
communications.....	9** .00	
Department of State		
telegraph.....	116.12	
telephone.....	116.21	
freight.....	9** .712	
merchant vessels.....	9** .732	
of exchange.....	8** .131	
postal.....	9** .104	
radio, commercial.....	9** .40	

Rates (continued)	
railway express.....	9** .712
street railways.....	9** .713
subways.....	9** .713
telegraph and cable.....	9** .204
Department of State.....	116.12
telephone.....	9** .304
Department of State.....	116.21
television.....	9** .50
trucking.....	9** .714
water transportation.....	9** .732
Ratings, efficiency	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.31
Rationing (ration cards)	
consular officers, foreign.....	602.**##
diplomatic officers, foreign.....	601.**##
food.....	8** .03
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
fuel.....	8** .04
gasoline.....	8** .04
miscellaneous.....	8** .01
Rations, military, naval and Air Force.....	7** .5512
Rattan furniture (manufactures).....	8** .341
Rayon	
manufacture of.....	8** .358
piece goods.....	8** .358
thread (yarn).....	8** .358
wearing apparel.....	8** .351
Razors, razor blades and strops (manufactures).....	8** .395
Ready-to-wear, men's, women's, children's and infant's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Real	
estate tax.....	8** .111
property.....	8** .16
enemy.....	6** .##232
Department of State.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.5, 121.**5, 122.**5
protection of.....	2** .##4
tenure, laws regarding acquisition of.....	8** .16##
United Nations.....	315.1
U.S. Government.....	100.1
Reapers (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Reception centers in the U.S. Government	
cultural program.....	5** .##3
Reciprocal arrangements for waiver of fees (** foreign country) (immigration into the U.S.).....	150.3**
Reciprocal recognition of diplomas.....	8** .436##
Reclamation	
and hydrographic engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .861
of arid lands.....	8** .211
of soil.....	8** .211
Recognition of	
diplomatic and consular representatives	
foreign - consular.....	602.**##
- diplomatic.....	601.**##
U.S.....	120.302, 123
governments.....	7** .02

Records,		
criminal.....		8** .52
Department of State (see also correspondence).....		114
Foreign Service of U.S. (see also correspondence).....		120.7
historical (relics).....		8** .421
phonograph (manufactures).....		8** .36
public.....		8** .423
United Nations.....		315.7
U.S. Government.....		100.3
Recovery of		
damages for acts committed by		
officials.....		2** .##1
unofficial persons.....		2** .##2
debts.....		2** .##51
funds on deposit in banks.....		2** .##51
papers and property, lost or stolen.....		2** .##51
Recreation.....		8** .45
centers (Army, Navy and Air Force).....		7** .57
equipment (manufactures).....		8** .36
Recruitment of		
Army, Navy and Air Force.....		7** .551
Department of State.....		113
Foreign Service of U.S.....		120.301
aliens.....	120.33, 121.**3,	122.**33
Red Cross,		
American.....		811.571
Foreign.....		8** .571
International.....		800.571
symbol; misuse of.....		8** .571
Reed products (manufactures).....		8** .357
Reentry permits,		
foreign.....		8** .181
U.S.....		150.911
Refinery products (manufactures).....		8** .3932
Refining processes, liquid fuels and lubricants, applied		
chemistry, physical sciences.....		9** .8151
Reforestation.....		8** .2391
Reformatories.....		8** .561
Refrigeration engineering; mechanical engineering sciences....		9** .862
Refrigeration plants, storage.....		8** .03
Refrigerators (manufactures).....		8** .343
Refugees.....		8** .411
political.....		7** .00
entry into U.S.....		161.1P2
United Nations High Commissioners' Office for.....		320.42
Refund of,		
consular fees.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.**44
duties.....		4** .##36
Refusal (s),		
passports, foreign.....		7** .081
passports, U.S.....		138.5
to Communists.....		138.51
passports, individual.....		130-Name
visa, foreign.....		8** .181
Regent.....		7** .11
Regional,		
Economic Commissions (United Nations).....		340.2**
offices, principally political in scope, affiliated with		
the United Nations, major.....		360

** facilities, Foreign Service of U.S. 120.204*

Register, ship's papers, merchant vessels.....	9** .738
Registration,	
agents of foreign principals.....	7** .01 ##
aircraft.....	9** .726
American citizens.....	137
certificates of.....	137.1
children of.....	131
illegitimate.....	131.1
at Foreign Service posts.....	137
arms manufacturers and exporters.....	4** .##8i
automobiles	
laws and regulations.....	9** .711
statistics.....	9** .71
diplomatic and consular exemption from.....	601(02).** ##
foreigners in U.S.....	154
for issuance of U.S. visas to.....	155
merchant vessels and yachts.....	9** .739
of treaties (with United Nations).....	315.71
vehicles, automotive	
laws and regulations.....	9** .711
statistics.....	9** .71
Regulations,	
admission of aliens into U.S.....	150
in time of war.....	163
aerial navigation.....	9** .721
air transportation.....	9** .721
civil service.....	7** .14
communications (general).....	9** .02
corporations.....	8** .053
customs.....	4** .##2
Department of State.....	110.10
food and drug affecting trade.....	4** .##51
Foreign Service.....	120.12
governing commercial travelers.....	4** .##37
governing firearms (exportation).....	4** .##8
governing residence and travel.....	8** .181
health.....	8** .55
immigration.....	8** .18
land transportation.....	9** .711
merchant vessels.....	9** .731
mines and mining.....	8** .251
motion pictures, commercial.....	8** .452
police.....	8** .50
affecting consular officers.....	602.** ##
affecting diplomatic officers.....	601.** ##
postal.....	9** .102
quarantine	
affecting imports of meat and live animals.....	4** .##52
regarding persons.....	8** .556
radio, commercial.....	9** .402
telegraph and cable.....	9** .202
telephone.....	9** .302
television.....	9** .502
trade	
exporting country.....	4** .##9
importing country.....	4** .##6
traffic (land transportation).....	9** .711
travel, foreign.....	8** .181
American citizens.....	138

Regulations, (continued)	
travel, foreign	
in time of war (American citizens).....	139
water transportation.....	9** .731
Re-instatement, Foreign Service of U.S.	
general.....	120.302
Relations,	
commercial.....	4** .##41
Department of State with other branches of government.....	117
diplomatic, general.....	601.**##
between diplomatic and consular officers of two	
countries.....	607.**##
Foreign Relations of the U.S. (publication).....	023.1
Foreign Service officers'.....	120.17
Foreign Service with other branches of government.....	120.171
international, general.....	600
between countries (political).....	6** .##
labor.....	8** .062
political.....	6** .##
sex.....	8** .54
trade.....	4** .##41
Relatives of American citizens (immigration to U.S.).....	150.92
Relics, historical.....	8** .421
Relief,	
from compulsory military service.....	2** .##14
measures, calamities.....	8** .49
merchant seamen.....	9** .751
Religion.....	8** .413
manufacture of religious articles not otherwise	
classifiable.....	8** .39
ministers of, aliens entering the U.S.....	150.94
Religious	
groups, admission to or residence in the U.S. of.....	161.1Q
missions (protection).....	2** .##
Remains, removal of (including soldiers and sailors).....	2** .##3
Renewal of passports, U.S.....	138.4
Rent control.....	8** .02
Rents, housing.....	8** .02
Renunciation of U.S. citizenship.....	136.2
Repairs	
to aircraft (commercial).....	9** .723
to merchant vessels.....	9** .733 (name)
to naval vessels.....	7** .5621
Reparations, for war damages.....	2** .##41
Repatriation	
of U.S. citizens (U.S. citizenship).....	136.1
welfare.....	2** .##22
Reporters, newspaper.....	9** .62##
Reporting schedules and requirements, Foreign Service of	
U.S.....	120.2011, 121.**2, 122.***2
Reports,	
post, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.201, 121.**2, 122.***2
World Trade Directory.....	102.797
Representation,	
allowances, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.401, 121.**4, 122.***4
consular and diplomatic	
foreign.....	601, 602
U.S.....	120.2

Representation (continued)	
of interests	
foreign, by American diplomatic and consular officers.....	604.**##
foreign, by other diplomatic and consular officers.....	606.**##
foreign, in U.S. by other diplomatic and consular officers.....	605.**##
U.S. by other diplomatic and consular officers in third country.....	603.**##
Requests for	
commercial information.....	102.79
copies of	
passport records U.S.....	138.05
records or information therefrom, Department of State.....	114.2
speakers from Department of State.....	113.1
treaties and other publications.....	000
information about ** country.....	012.1**
interviews with Department officials.....	000
letters of introduction for foreign use.....	130
names and addresses of	
U.S. Foreign Service officers.....	000
publications.....	020
foreign, by U.S. Government agencies.....	025
Department of State.....	000
U.S. Government.....	024
United Nations.....	315.91
speakers from Department of State.....	113.1
unintelligible.....	000
Requests from	
foreign diplomatic and consular officers for information not pertinent to the Department's business.....	012
Requirement of invoices, by importing country.....	4**.#211
Requirements, reporting Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.2011, 121.**2, 122.**2
Reregistration, American citizens.....	137
Reservations (air and sea travel)	
U.S. Foreign Service personnel.....	123 (name)
others:	
air.....	911.72 - RES
sea.....	911.73 - RES
Residence,	
aliens in the U.S.....	150
certain classes of - in	
territorial and island possessions of the U.S.....	164
U.S.....	161
regulations (foreign) governing.....	8** .181
right of diplomatic officers to.....	601.**##
right of consular officers to.....	602.**##
Resident aliens returning under U.S. regulations.....	150.91
Resins,	
applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8152
crude (cultivation).....	8** .2394
manufactures.....	8** .3976
thermoplastic, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8152
thermosetting, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8152
Resources, natural	
conservation of (general) (otherwise subjectively).....	8** .002
Rest and recreation centers, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .57
Rest centers (military).....	7** .57
Restaurants.....	8** .055

Restitution of property.....	2**.# #4,	2**.# #41
Retail		
price schedules.....		120.3061
prices.....		8** .01
food.....		8** .03
trade.....		8** .055
Retirement,		
Air Force personnel.....		7** .5512
Army personnel.....		7** .5512
Civil Service.....		7** .14
Department of State employees.....		113
Foreign Service of U.S. employees.....	120.312,	123
Navy personnel.....		7** .5512
of records		
Department of State.....		114.5
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.703, 121.**7,	122.**7
Returns (see Accounts and Returns)		
Revenue, national.....		8** .10
Revolutionary governments, currency of.....		8** .132
Revolutions.....		7** .00
Rheology.....		9** .813
Revolvers, non-military (manufactures).....		8** .36
Ribbons, silk (manufactures).....		8** .355
Rice,		
Commission, International.....		398.2317
cultivation.....		8** .2317
products and preparations (manufactures).....		8** .313
Rifles,		
military.....		7** .5614
non-military (manufactures).....		8** .36
Right,		
of residence,		
foreign consular officers.....		602.** # #
foreign diplomatic officers.....		601.** # #
of nationals of country # # to hold or acquire real		
property in country **.....		8** .16 # #
to vote.....		7** .07
Rights,		
aliens to sue in national courts.....		7** .332
Commission, Human (United Nations).....		340.17
human.....		7** .07
landing, aircraft.....		9** .724
political.....		7** .07
Riots,		
labor.....		8** .062
political.....		7** .00
racial disturbances.....		8** .411
Rivers,		
canals, flood prevention.....		9** .7301
navigation on.....		9** .74
Rivets (manufactures).....		8** .3313
Road-building (manufactures)		
machinery.....		8** .334
materials.....		8** .332
Roads,		
Bureau of Public.....		102.77
public works.....		8** .2612
traffic rules and regulations.....		9** .711

Robbery (protection of interests)	
by officials.....	2**.#42
by unofficial persons.....	2**.#52
Robes, bath, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8**.351
Rocket engineering; power plants, engineering sciences.....	9**.867
Rockets, guided missiles.....	7**.5612
Rocks, obstructions to navigation.....	9**.741
Rogatory, letters.....	7**.35##
Roller-bearings (manufactures).....	8**.3313
Roofing materials of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.332
Roots.....	8**.2393
Rope, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8**.357
Rouge (manufactures).....	8**.395
Rowe Fund, Leo S., Committee on the Council of the Organization of American States.....	364.11
Routing of correspondence, Department of State.....	114.1
Royal family.....	7**.11
Rubber,	
applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.8152
chemicals, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.8152
cultivation.....	8**.2395
manufacture of.....	8**.324
natural, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.8152
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8**.324
stockpiling.....	7**.61
Study Group.....	398.2395
synthetic, manufacture of.....	8**.324
toys (manufactures).....	8**.36
Rugs (manufactures).....	8**.342
Rules	
Department of State.....	110.10
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.12
measuring, all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.346
national courts.....	7**.31
of road.....	9**.711
Rum (manufactures).....	8**.316
Rural,	
credits.....	8**.052
settlements; earth sciences.....	9**.823
Rye,	
cultivation.....	8**.2314
products and preparations (manufactures).....	8**.313
S	
Sabotage.....	7**.52
Saddlery and harness, leather (manufactures).....	8**.322
Saddletrees, leather (manufactures).....	8**.322
Safe conduct.....	8**.181
Safehaven, enemy property.....	6**.#231
Safes	
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6
manufactures.....	8**.346
* Safety engineering; mechanical engineering sciences.....	9**.862
Safety and health, public order.....	8**.50
Sailors,	
merchant marine (see Seamen)	
Navy (see Army, Navy and Air Force)	
Sailors homes.....	8**.575

176

* Safety Activities

Dept. of State -- 113

Foreign Service of U.S. -- 120.3, 121.**3, 122.**3.

Sails (manufactures).....	8** .36
Salaries,	
civil service, classification of.....	7** .14
Department of State employees.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.306
Sale,	
aircraft.....	9** .726
merchant vessels.....	9** .739
naval vessels.....	7** .5621
Salt,	
groceries (manufactures).....	8** .317
mines and mining.....	8** .2561
Salt peter, mines and mining.....	8** .2564
Salts, ammonium (manufactures).....	8** .397
Salutes (etiquette).....	8** .473
Saluyut (cultivation).....	8** .232
Salvage,	
aircraft, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5622
aircraft, commercial.....	9** .723
merchant vessels.....	9** .733 (name)
ships and vessels, Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5621
Salvation Army.....	8** .573
Samarskite (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Samoa, American	
entrance of aliens born in, into U.S.....	160.11
Samples,	
adherence to, trade.....	4** .##173
entry of, commercial travelers.....	4** .##37
market value, documentation of merchandise.....	4** .##212
trade.....	4** .##174
San Francisco, passport agency at.....	140.6
Sandpaper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Sanitariums.....	8** .572
Sanitary	
and public health engineering; engineering sciences.....	9** .8611
Bureau, Pan-American.....	398.556-IA
reports.....	102.91
Sanitation	
hygiene and.....	8** .556
public health, border problems.....	6** .##34
Saps, gums, resin, and turpentine.....	8** .2394
Sash (manufactures).....	8** .332
Sateens, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
* Saucers, flying.....	7** .5612
Sauces (manufactures).....	8** .317
Sausage (manufactures).....	8** .311
Savings banks, postal.....	9** .14
Sawdust (manufactures).....	8** .391
Saws (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Scabies.....	8** .55
Scarfs, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Scenery, theatrical (manufactures).....	8** .36
Scheduled flights, air transportation.....	9** .72 ##
Schemes, fraudulent.....	2** .##52
Scholarships, U.S. Government cultural programs.....	5** .##3
School,	
furniture (manufactures).....	8** .341
supplies (manufactures).....	8** .346

* Satellites
 launching of artificial — 7** .563 ##
 science of " — 9** .802

Schools	
and academies, merchant marine.....	9** .753
approval of, for alien attendance (immigration into the U.S.).....	150.961
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .553
admission of foreigners to.....	7** .553##
correspondence.....	8** .43
hygiene of.....	8** .556
Science.....	9** .80
attaches, Foreign Service of U.S.....	123
equipment and supplies.....	9** .8013
publications.....	9** .8012
scientific institutions, laboratories, bodies.....	9** .8011
Sciences,	
earth.....	9** .82
electronics.....	9** .85
engineering.....	9** .86
medical.....	9** .84
natural.....	9** .83
physical.....	9** .81
Scientific	
and Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational.....	398.43-UNESCO
*expeditions.....	031
instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .396
material, distribution and display of, under U.S. Government cultural and lnformational programs.....	5** .##2
Scientists and technicians, German	
admission to U.S.....	161.1F
Scissors (manufactures)	
and clippers, beauticians' and barbers' supplies.....	8** .395
household and office supplies.....	8** .346
Scooters	
motorized.....	8** .3331
toys (manufactures).....	8** .36
Scouts,	
Boy.....	8** .4612
Girl.....	8** .4612
Scrap	
metals (manufactures).....	8** .3314
non-ferrous (mining).....	8** .254
Screening agents, chemical warfare; applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8158
Screening or checking procedures, security, immigration to the U.S.....	150.1J3
Screens (manufactures).....	8** .332
Screws (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Sculpture.....	8** .442
Scuttling,	
merchant vessels.....	9** .733 (name)
naval vessels.....	7** .5621
Sea,	
foods, dried and canned (manufactures).....	8** .312
marginal.....	7** .022
other products of.....	8** .2451
reservations.....	911.73.RES
Seal,	
Department of State.....	111
National.....	7** .05
United Nations.....	315.8

* Committee on Effects of Atomic Radiation (UN) - 320.46

Sealing	
of cars, documentation of merchandise.....	4**.#212
wax (manufactures).....	8**..346
Seals,	
fur.....	8**..244
treaties and agreements.....	6**.#7
of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**..346
Sealskins.....	8**..321
Seamen, merchant.....	9**..75
alien, temporary visitors to U.S.....	150.84
death and effects.....	2**.#3
discharge, discipline, desertion, mutiny, ill-treatment....	9**..751
documentation of American - during national emergency	
of war.....	139.2
identification certificates.....	9**..75
U.S. citizenship.....	130
relief and transportation.....	9**..751
shipment, crimping, shanghaiing.....	9**..751
wages, seamen services.....	9**..75
Seamens' homes.....	8**..576
Seaplanes, construction of.....	8**..3333
Seattle, passport agency, U.S.....	140.7
Seaweed.....	8**..2451
Secretariat (United Nations).....	315
Secretaries, Assistant, Department of State.....	110.15
Secretaries, Deputy Assistant, Department of State.....	110.15
Secretary,	
General (United Nations).....	315
of State.....	110.11
Secrets, export or attempted export of material involving	
betrayal of military.....	4**.#84
Securities,	
counterfeiting.....	8**..133
national.....	8**..10
Security,	
Council	
National.....	101.2
United Nations.....	330 etc.
Department of State.....	115
Foreign Service of U.S., measures and	
violations.....	120.11, 121.**1, 122.***1
handbook, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.11
national.....	7**..5
of government records.....	100.3
screening of politically objectionable immigrants to U.S....	150.1J3
Seed Testing Association, International.....	398.23
Seeders, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8**..331
Seeds,	
field crops.....	8**..23
flower.....	8**..238
Seines, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8**..357
Seismology; earth sciences.....	9**..8296
Seizures, customs.....	4**.#35
Selected immigrants (immigration into the U.S.).....	150.1C
Selenium (manufactures).....	8**..394
Senate, legislative branch of government.....	7**..2
Separation from Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.312, 123
Separators, (manufactures).....	8**..3312
Sequestration of property (protection of interests).....	2**.#41

Serges, wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Sericulture.....	8** .2425
Serums, (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Servants, domestic, admission to U.S.....	161.1D
Service of process abroad.....	7** .331
Services,	
Army, Navy and Air Force auxiliary.....	7** .554
by Foreign Service posts *** travel during national emergency.....	139.5***
by Department of State and U.S. Foreign Service to other government agencies.....	102 & 103
complaints against	
mail.....	9** .15
telegraph, cable.....	9** .25
telephone.....	9** .35
pouch and courier, Department of State.....	116.3
rendered country, Expression of thanks for.....	091.**
to aircraft.....	9** .724
to merchant vessels, yachts and aircraft.....	9** .734
to seamen.....	9** .75
Sesame (cultivation).....	8** .2336
Settlements,	
international.....	8** .51
pioneer; earth sciences.....	9** .823
rural; earth sciences.....	9** .823
urban; earth sciences.....	9** .823
Seventh proviso (immigration Act 2/5/17 as amended).....	150.1P
Sewerage.....	8** .2615
Sewing machines (manufactures).....	8** .343
Sex relations.....	8** .54
Shaddock (cultivation).....	8** .2371
Shades, window (manufactures).....	8** .344
Shale oil extraction and exploitation, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8151
Shanghaiing, merchant seamen.....	9** .751
Shark skins (manufactures).....	8** .321
Shaving creams (manufactures).....	8** .395
Shawls, women's (manufactures).....	8** .3513
Sheep.....	8** .24222
Sheepskins (manufactures).....	8** .321
Sheeting (manufactures)	
cotton.....	8** .352
linen.....	8** .353
Sheets, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .345
Shell	
novelties (manufactures).....	8** .398
Shellacs (manufactures).....	8** .3974
Shelters, air-raid.....	7** .59
Shingles (manufactures).....	8** .332
Ship subsidies.....	9** .732
Shipbuilding.....	8** .3334
(for construction of naval vessels, see 7** .5621)	
Shipment (s)	
arms, licensed.....	4** .##82
exported goods.....	4** .##177
merchant seamen, seamen services.....	9** .75
unlawful or illegal (arms).....	4** .##83
Shipper's declaration on invoice.....	4** .##212
Shipping (see Merchant vessels)	

Ships,	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5621
hospital.....	6** .##27
Army and Navy.....	7** .5621
bombing of.....	6** .##26
neutrality of, international relations.....	6** .##27
merchant.....	9** .73
neutral	
bombing of.....	6** .##26
international relations (neutral commerce).....	6** .##22
papers.....	9** .536- 738
aircraft.....	9** .727
merchant vessels.....	9** .738
Shipyards, merchant.....	8** .3334
Shirt waists, women's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Shirts, men's and boys' (manufactures).....	8** .351
Shoals, menaces to navigation.....	9** .741
Shoddy, wood (manufactures).....	8** .354
Shoe (manufactures)	
laces, all kinds.....	8** .3511
polishes.....	8** .3975
Shoes and boots, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3511
Shocks and staves (manufactures).....	8** .391
Shortage	
food.....	8** .03
fuel.....	8** .04
Show cases (manufactures).....	8** .341
Shredders (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Shrimp (fisheries).....	8** .245
Shrouds, burial clothing (manufactures).....	8** .399
Shutters, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .332
Sideboards (manufactures).....	8** .341
Signalling devices	
navigation.....	9** .741
railroad and locomotive.....	8** .3332
Silk,	
culture.....	8** .2425
manufacture of.....	8** .355
piece goods (manufactures).....	8** .355
thread (manufactures).....	8** .355
Silver,	
coinage.....	8** .13
jewelry (manufactures).....	8** .38
leaf and foil (manufactures).....	8** .38
mines and mining.....	8** .2532
Silverware (manufactures).....	8** .38
Sirnps (manufactures).....	8** .318
Sisal (cultivation).....	8** .2326
Skates (manufactures).....	8** .36
Skating.....	8** .453
Skiing.....	8** .453
Skins,	
and hides (manufactures).....	8** .321
disinfection certificates.....	4** .##215
Skirts, women's and girls' (manufactures).....	8** .351
Skis and accessories (manufactures).....	8** .36
Slacks, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Slander (protection of interests).....	2** .##23

Slate,	
blackboards (manufactures).....	8** .346
building materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8** .393
quarries.....	8** .257
Slaughterhouse products (manufactures).....	8** .311
Slave,	
labor.....	8** .064
trade (traffic), white.....	8** .54
Slavery.....	8** .064
Sleds (manufactures)	
sporting equipment.....	8** .36
transportation equipment.....	8** .333
Sleighs (manufactures).....	8** .333
Slippers, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3511
Slowdowns, labor.....	8** .062
Slum areas, clearance.....	8** .021
Small arms and ammunition, Army, Navy and Air Force	
equipment.....	7** .5614
Smallpox.....	8** .55
Smoke, colored, screening agents, chemical warfare.....	9** .8158
Smokers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .36
Smuggling	
arms.....	4** ##83
drugs, habit-forming.....	8** .53
gold and bullion.....	4** ##34
immigration to U.S.....	162.4
liquors	
internal.....	8** .531
international.....	4** ##341
merchandise.....	4** ##34
narcotics	
internal.....	8** .53
international.....	4** ##342
Snap fasteners (manufactures).....	8** .398
Snow shoes, sporting equipment (manufactures).....	8** .36
Snuff (manufactures).....	8** .323
Soap,	
fats, fatty waxes; applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8156
manufactures, powder and flakes.....	8** .3975
Soccer.....	8** .453
Social	
affairs, general.....	8** .40
and Economic Council, United Nations.....	340
Commission, Economic and Social Council (United Nations)....	340.16
Cooperation Committee, Inter-American Economic and	
Social Council.....	365.14
Humanitarian and Cultural Committee of the General	
Assembly (United Nations).....	320.13
insurance.....	8** .072
Security	
and pensions.....	8** .072
and Political Committee of General Assembly (United	
Nations).....	320.11
beneficiary reports.....	102.91
Permanent Inter-American Committee on.....	398.072-IA
Socialism.....	7** .003

Socialization of industry, general (see Nationalization of industry)	
Societies.....	8** .46
charitable, philanthropic organizations.....	8** .57
entertainment by.....	8** .484
Soda (manufactures)	
caustic.....	8** .397
groceries.....	8** .317
Sodas, sodium and its compounds (manufactures).....	8** .397
Sodium nitrate, mines and mining.....	8** .2564
Sofas, furniture (manufactures).....	8** .341
Soft drinks, all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .316
Soil, agriculture.....	8** .21
Solar energy.....	9** .8135
Solder (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Soldiers.....	7** .551
Soldiers' and seamen's homes,	
merchant marine.....	8** .576
military and naval.....	8** .575
Sole leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Somalland, United Nations Advisory Council for.....	320.55
Sonar devices, electronics sciences.....	9** .85
Sorghum (cultivation).....	8** .235
Souvenirs, receipt or presentation of.....	090
Sovereign, head of state.....	7** .11
Sovereignty,	
disputed, over territorial boundaries.....	6** .#3
non-contiguous.....	6** .#13
*Soya beans (cultivation).....	8** .2345
*Spain, United Nations Commission for.....	330.151
Spanish	
nationals returning to Puerto Rico.....	160.12
question, commissions, etc. for settlement of the, (United Nations).....	330.151
swindle.....	2** .#52
Sparklers (manufactures).....	8** .3973
Speakers, requests for (Department of State).....	113.1
Special	
Assistants, Department of State.....	110.17
Bodies, Economic and Social Council (United Nations).....	340.5
China Committee (United Nations).....	320.56
missions, U.S.....	120.15
passports, U.S.....	138.01
Specimens for collections,	
animal husbandry.....	8** .24
flora and plants.....	8** .20
Speech, freedom of.....	7** .07
Speeches, addresses	
by Foreign Service officers.....	123 (name)
Sperm oil (manufactures).....	8** .325
Spices,	
garden crops.....	8** .236
manufactures.....	8** .317
Spies (spying).....	7** .52##
Spinach (cultivation).....	8** .236
Sponge fisheries.....	8** .245
Sponsorship	
immigration of aliens into U.S.....	150.1N1
libraries.....	5** .##1

* Space
platforms --- 7** .563##
travel, science of --- 9** .802

Spools (manufactures).....	8**.	391
Spoons, silverware (manufactures).....	8**.	38
Sporting (manufactures)		
arms.....	8**.	36
equipment and goods.....	8**.	36
Sports.....	8**.	453
Spreaders, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8**.	3312
Spying (spies).....	7**.	52##
Squash (cultivation).....	8**.	236
Squirrel skins (manufactures).....	8**.	321
Squirrels.....	8**.	243
Stackers, agricultural implements (manufactures).....	8**.	3312
Stage,		
amusements.....	8**.	451
equipment and supplies (manufactures).....	8**.	36
Stain glass (manufactures).....	8**.	3931
Stains of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	3974
Stair materials (manufactures).....	8**.	332
Stamp collectors.....	102.	799
Stamps,		
fee, consular.....	120.402, 121.**4,	122.**4
postage.....		9**.
requests for cancelled.....		000
rubber and metal (manufactures).....		8**.
visa.....	150	(visa stamp)
Standard of goods, international trade.....		4**.#173
Standards		
manufactures.....	8**.	3
Organization international.....		398.3
weights and measures, physics.....		9**.
Standing Committees		
Economic and Social Council (United Nations).....		340.3
General Assembly (United Nations).....		320.3
Starch, household (manufactures).....	8**.	327
Starches, edible (manufactures).....	8**.	317
State, Department of.....		110
Advisers.....		110.17
Legal.....		110.16
agencies		
Despatch.....		110.41
Passport.....		140
appropriations.....		112
Assistant Secretaries.....		110.15
boards.....		110.4
budget.....		112
buildings.....		111
bulletin.....		023
bureaus.....		110.4
cable service.....		116.1
codes and ciphers.....		116.11
commendations.....		110.101
committees.....		110.4
communications.....		116
complaints against.....		110.101
consultants.....		110.17
cooperation with other federal agencies.....		117
correspondence.....		114
counselor.....		110.14
courier and pouch service.....		116.3

State, Department of (continued)	
couriers and courier service.....	116.32
Deputy Assistant Secretaries.....	110.15
Deputy Under Secretary of State.....	110.13
despatch agents.....	110.41
divisions.....	110.4
equipment.....	111
Flag.....	111
functions.....	110.10
Legal Adviser.....	110.16
offices.....	110.4
organization.....	110.10
passport agents.....	140
personnel.....	113
pouch service.....	116.31
press relations, interviews and statements.....	110.102
property.....	111
publications.....	023
radio bulletin.....	501
records.....	114
regulations.....	110.10
relations with other federal agencies.....	117
rules.....	110.10
* Seal.....	111
Secretary of State.....	110.11
security, security measures and violations.....	115
space.....	111
speakers, request for.....	113.1
Special Assistants.....	110.17
telegraph service.....	116.1
telephone service.....	116.2
tort claims against.....	118
Under Secretary of State.....	110.12
States and territories of U.S.....	104
Stationery	
Department of State, supply of.....	111
Foreign Service of U.S., supply.....	120.6, 121.**6,
manufactures.....	8** .346
Stations,	
fueling and provisioning	
aircraft.....	9** .725
merchant ships, yachts, etc.....	9** .737
immigration (U.S.).....	151.1
military, naval and Air Force.....	7** .563
Statistical	
Commission (United Nations).....	340.14
Institute, Inter-American.....	398.001-IA
Statistics,	
agricultural.....	8** .20
aircraft.....	9** .72
economic, general.....	8** .001
immigration.....	156
industrial matters, general.....	8** .19
labor.....	8** .06
merchant vessels.....	9** .73
mint.....	8** .13
passports, U.S.....	138.02
population.....	8** .401

* safety activities - 113

* Institute, International - 398.001

Statistics (continued)	
trade,	
import.....	4** .00
export.....	400.**
vital.....	8** .551
Statuses.....	8** .422
Status, preference, immigration quota, U.S.....	153.5
Statutes.....	7** .34
Steam engineering; power plants, engineering sciences.....	9** .867
Steam rollers (manufactures).....	8** .334
Steamship lines.....	9** .73
fines against (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.4
Steel (manufactures)	
and iron and related industries, general.....	8** .33
bars, castings, ingots, mill products.....	8** .331
plates, rods, sheet.....	8** .331
Stevedoring.....	9** .734
Stock,	
certificates.....	8** .053
enemy property.....	6** .##231
exchange.....	8** .151
raising.....	8** .2422
Stockpiling, critical materials.....	7** .6
Stone (manufactures)	
building and paving materials.....	8** .332
products not otherwise classifiable.....	8** .393
Stones, precious	
manufactures.....	8** .38
mines and mining.....	8** .253
Storage, merchandise in bond.....	4** .##382
charges.....	4** .##382
warehousing.....	8** .02
Stores, naval.....	8** .2394
Stoves of all kinds, household and office (manufactures).....	8** .343
Stowaways	
deportation from the U.S.....	150.1Q
Stragglers, (Army, Navy and Air Force).....	7** .551
Stranded,	
merchant vessels.....	9** .733 (name)
persons, assistance to.....	2** .##22
Strategic materials, mines and mining.....	8** .254
Straw products (manufactures).....	8** .357
Strawberries (cultivation).....	8** .2372
Strawboard (manufactures).....	8** .392
Street,	
accidents,	
automobile (privately owned and operated).....	9** .714
bus, street railways, subways.....	9** .713
taxicabs and other land transport.....	9** .713
trucks.....	9** .714
cars (manufactures).....	8** .3332
railways.....	9** .713
traffic, regulation governing.....	9** .711
Streets, public works.....	8** .2612
Strikes and lockouts.....	8** .062
Structural,	
engineering, engineering sciences.....	9** .861
iron work (manufactures).....	8** .332
Structure geology; earth sciences.....	9** .828

Students,	
exchange of.....	5**.#3
immigrants, non-quota into U.S.....	150.96
Subcomlssion (see name of sub-commission)	
Submarines.....	7** .5621
Subsidiary committees, etc. (see name of committee, etc)	
Subsidies	
air (transportation).....	9** .722
export.....	4** .##7
industrial.....	8** .054
merchant vessels.....	9** .732
Subsistence, (Army, Navy and Air Force).....	7** .5512
Subversive activities.....	7** .52
Subway,	
accidents.....	9** .713
cars and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .3332
Subways.....	9** .713
Suffrage.....	7** .07
Sugar,	
beet (cultivation).....	8** .2352
cane (cultivation).....	8** .2351
commodity exchange.....	8** .158
Council, International.....	398.235
manufactures.....	8** .318
maple (cultivation).....	8** .235
yielding plants (cultivation).....	8** .235
Suit, right of aliens to maintain.....	7** .332
Suitcases, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Suitings, wool (manufactures).....	8** .354
Suits, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Sulfa drugs,	
applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9** .8153
manufactures.....	8** .3971
Sulfuric acid,	
industrial chemical products; applied chemistry;	
physical sciences.....	9** .81575
manufactures.....	8** .397
Sulfuric ethers (manufactures).....	8** .397
Sulphur, mines and mining.....	8** .2562
Sumac, (cultivation).....	8** .239
Summons (see Judicial process)	
Sunn (cultivation).....	8** .2322
Supercargo, merchant vessels.....	9** .75
Supersonic,	
engineering, aeronautical engineering sciences.....	9** .866
weapons, guided missiles.....	7** .5612
Supervisors of construction, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.501
Supervisory Body, Narcotic Drug (United Nations).....	340.52
Supplies and equipment	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .56
artists' (manufactures).....	8** .37
athletic and sporting (manufactures).....	8** .36
barbers' and beauticians' (manufactures).....	8** .395
boundary commission.....	6** .##311
Department of State.....	111
fisheries commission.....	6** .##61
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.6, 121.**6, 122.**6
morticians' (manufactures).....	8** .399
musical (manufactures).....	8** .36

Supplies and equipment (continued)		
office (manufactures).....	8** .343,	8** .346
printers' (manufactures).....		8** .37
photographic (manufactures).....	8** .343,	8** .37
school (manufactures).....	8** .343,	8** .346
smokers' (manufactures).....		8** .36
sporting and athletic (manufactures).....		8** .36
theatrical (manufactures).....		8** .36
United Nations.....		315.5
Supreme Court of the U.S.....		711.31
Surgeons, trade list of.....		102.791
Surgery,		
medical sciences.....		9** .84
practice of.....		8** .558
veterinary.....		8** .241
Surgical instruments and equipment (manufactures).....		8** .396
Surplus material (Army, Navy and Air Force).....		7** .56
Surrender, international relations.....		6** .##29
Survey, National Intelligence.....		101.21-NIS
Surveying,		
earth sciences.....		9** .8212
mapping, map analysis; earth sciences.....		9** .8212
Surveyors' instruments (manufactures).....		8** .396
Surveys, commercial (international trade and commerce).....		4** .##173
Suspects,		
criminal.....		8** .52
narcotic (aliens entering the U.S.).....		161.1J
Suspenders, men's and boys' (manufactures).....		8** .3513
Sweaters, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....		8** .351
Sweepstakes.....		8** .12
Swimming,		
suits, men's, women's and children's (manufactures).....		8** .351
Swindle, Spanish.....		2** .##52
Swindling schemes (protective services).....		2** .##52
Swine, stock raising.....		8** .24223
Synthetic,		
chemical specialties not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....		8** .3976
elastomers.....		9** .8152
fibers (manufactures).....		8** .358
liquid fuels; applied chemistry; physical sciences.....		9** .8151

T

Tablecloths (manufactures).....		8** .345
Tables (manufactures).....		8** .341
Tablets and pills (manufactures).....		8** .3971
Talcum powder (manufactures).....		8** .395
Tallow (manufactures).....		8** .326
Tampering with mails.....		9** .152
Tangarlmes (cultivation).....		8** .2371
Tanks,		
Army, Navy and Air Force equipment.....		7** .561
household (manufactures).....		8** .332
Tanned leather (manufactures).....		8** .322
Tanning materials (manufactures).....		8** .322
Tantalite (mines and mining).....		8** .2547
Tapes, cotton (manufactures).....		8** .352
Tapestry, upholsterers (manufactures).....		8** .341
Tapioca (manufactures).....		8** .315

Tar	
building and paving materials (manufactures).....	8** .332
paper (manufactures).....	8** .332
Tare	
allowance (international trade).....	4** ##175
Target	
practice (Army, Navy and Air Force).....	7** .54
shooting (sports).....	8** .453
Tariff	
export.....	4** ##7
import.....	4** ##4
treaties, conventions, agreements.....	4** ##41
Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on.....	394 .41
Tarpaulins, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Tartaric acid (manufactures).....	8** .397
Taxation	
ad valorem (import trade).....	4** ##6
double (treaties).....	6** ##921
exemption from, (diplomatic and consular)	
foreign	
consular.....	602.** ##
diplomatic.....	601.** ##
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.202
export tariff.....	4** ##7
foreign officials exemption from.....	7** .011 ##
head (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.5
income.....	8** .112
inheritance.....	8** .114
land, realty.....	8** .111
on navigation.....	9** .735
Taxicabs (transportation).....	9** .713
Tea	
cultivation.....	8** .2332
manufactures.....	8** .316
Technical	
Assistance	
Committee of the Economic and Social Council,	
(United Nations).....	340.31
rendered by the United Nations to country **	340.31**
Cooperation Committee, Inter-American Economic and	
Social Council.....	365.15
education.....	8** .433
Technicians and scientists,	
conditions governing admission to the U.S. of German.....	161.IF
immigration to the U.S. as temporary visitors	
of atomic energy scientists and technicians.....	150.821
Tectonphysics (earth sciences).....	9** .8298
Telecommunications.....	9** .20
Union (International).....	399.20-ITU
Telegraph and cable (communications, general).....	9** .20
censorship.....	9** .203
concessions and contracts.....	9** .201
Department of State.....	116.1
addresses, captions, indicators.....	116.13
codes.....	116.11
equipment.....	116.11
fees, rates.....	116.12
Foreign Service of U.S. (same as Department of State).....	116.1
laws and regulations.....	9** .202

Telegraph and cable (communications, general) (continued)	
instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .335
rates, domestic and foreign.....	9** .204
for United Nations.....	315.6
United Nations.....	315.6
water boundaries (improvements to navigation).....	6** .##321
Telemetering, electronics sciences.....	9** .75
Telephone (communications).....	9** .30
censorship.....	9** .303
concessions and contracts.....	9** .301
Department of State.....	116.2
costs, fees and rates.....	116.21
instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .335
laws and regulations.....	9** .302
rates.....	9** .304
wireless (see radio)	
Telescopes (manufactures).....	8** .396
Television (communications).....	9** .50
censorship.....	9** .503
concessions and contracts.....	9** .501
informational and cultural.....	5** .##4
instruments and equipment (manufactures).....	8** .335
laws and regulations.....	9** .502
Temporary visitors, (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.82
Tender of services.....	091.**
Tenders (trade opportunities).....	102.798
Tennis (sports).....	8** .453
equipment (manufactures).....	8** .36
Tents (manufactures).....	8** .352
Termination, terminations	
personnel	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.312, 123
wars (international political relations).....	6** .##29
Terms, billing of goods, (for export).....	4** .##176
Terra cotta (manufactures).....	8** .332
Terrain analysis; military geography; earth	
sciences.....	9** .824
Terrestrial magnetism, (earth sciences).....	9** .8297
Territorial and island possessions of the U.S.....	104
entry of aliens into.....	164
Territorial or boundary changes in foreign countries	
affecting citizenship of immigrants seeking admission	
into the U.S.....	153.3
Territory (territorial sovereignty of nations).....	7** .022
boundaries (international).....	6** .##3
disputed sovereignty over non-contiguous territory.....	6** .##13
occupied by foreign military forces.....	7** .0221
territories and states (U.S. Government, administration)....	104
waters, sovereignty over.....	7** .022
Testimonials, awards, decorations, gifts.....	090
presentation to Foreign Service of U.S. employees.....	123
Foreign Service of U.S. regulations governing.....	120.12
Testimony, commissions to take.....	7** .35##
Texas fever (regulation of importation of meat and	
live animals).....	4** .##522
Textiles (industry, general).....	8** .35
machinery (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Theaters (amusements).....	8** .451

Theatrical equipment, supplies (manufactures).....	8**.	36
Theft, of papers or property (protection of interests)		
by officials.....	2**.	##41
by unofficial persons.....	2**.	##51
Therapeutics, medical sciences.....	9**.	84
Thermal metallurgy, applied chemistry, physical sciences.....	9**.	816
Thorianite (mines and mining).....	8**.	2546
Thorite (mines and mining).....	8**.	2546
Thorium (mines and mining).....	8**.	2546
Thread (manufactures)		
cotton.....	8**.	352
linen.....	8**.	353
silk.....	8**.	355
wool, yarn.....	8**.	354
Ticking, cotton (manufactures).....	8**.	352
Tile, building and paving materials (manufactures).....	8**.	332
Tillage, soil.....	8**.	21
Timber cutting, lumbering.....	8**.	2392
Time, calendar.....	9**.	8139
Tin (mining).....	8**.	2544
products (manufactures), not otherwise classifiable.....	8**.	394
Study Group.....	398.	2544
Tires, automobile and other (manufactures).....	8**.	324
Titanium (mines and mining).....	8**.	2547
Tobacco		
cultivation, growing.....	8**.	2331
manufactures.....	8**.	323
Tobernite (mines and mining).....	8**.	2546
Toboggans (manufactures).....	8**.	36
Toilet (manufactures)		
paper.....	8**.	392
plumbing equipment and supplies.....	8**.	332
preparations.....	8**.	395
Tomatoes (cultivation).....	8**.	236
Tombstones and monuments of all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.	393
Tonnage dues (navigation).....	9**.	735
Tools (manufactures).....	8**.	3313
Tooth brushes.....	8**.	346
Tooth paste and powder (manufactures).....	8**.	3971
Tornadoes.....	8**.	49
Tort claims, against		
Department of State.....	118	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.18, 121.**8,	122.**8
Tourism.....	8**.	181
Tours.....	030	
Towelling (manufactures)		
cotton.....	8**.	352
linen.....	8**.	353
Toxic agents, chemical warfare, applied chemistry,		
physical sciences.....	9**.	8158
Toxins (manufactures).....	8**.	3971
Toys (manufactures).....	8**.	36
Tractors (manufactures).....	8**.	3312
Trade		
advertising, catalogs, samples, etc.....	4**.	##174
agreements, treaties, arrangements.....	4**.	##41
assistance to		
American		
commercial interests.....	102.	795

Trade (continued)	
assistance to	
American	
firms handling foreign goods.....	102.795
foreign	
branch factories or American concerns.....	102.795
commercial interests.....	102.796
firms handling American goods.....	102.796
boycotts and other hindrances.....	4**.#12
commercial associations in interest of.....	4**.#171
complaints and disputes	
against	
American firms.....	102.7961
foreign firms.....	102.7951
export.....	400.**
foreign (statistics).....	4**.#00
data.....	4**.#00
General Agreement on Tariffs and	
import.....	394.41
*llsts.....	4**.#00
opportunities.....	102.791
Organization, international.....	102.798
relations, agreements, treaties.....	394-1TO
reports (see particular subject)	
retail.....	4**.#41
samples, adherence to.....	8**.#055
standard of goods.....	4**.#173
World Trade Directory Reports.....	4**.#173
102.797	
Trademarks	
enemy property.....	102.797
intellectual and industrial property (internal).....	6**.#233
treaties (bilateral).....	8**.#172
Trading with the enemy (neutral commerce).....	6**.#95
6**.#222	
Traffic	
arms, armaments (control of).....	4**.#8
drugs, narcotics.....	8**.#53
liquors.....	8**.#531
obscene matters, literature, etc.....	8**.#541
prostitution, white slave.....	8**.#54
regulations, laws (transportation).....	9**.#711
Trainees (admission of temporary visitors into the U.S.).....	150.828
Training (personnel)	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.303, 123
Transfer of	
personnel	
Department of State.....	113
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.3021, 123
territory (international political affairs).....	6**.#13
Transformers (manufactures).....	8**.#311
Transit,	
aliens in, - 3(3) (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.83
rights of foreign diplomatic and consular	
representatives.....	601(02).***#
Transmission and distribution, electrical engineering	
sciences.....	9**.#863
Transport and Communloations Commission (United Nations).....	340.12
Transportation (general).....	9**.#70
air.....	9**.#72

* inquiries - 102.798

Transportation (general) (continued)	
automobiles, trucks and motorcycles.....	9** .714
land.....	9** .71
mail between countries.....	9** .11 ##
manufactures of transportation equipment.....	8** .333
parcel post, international.....	9** .12 ##
railroad, railways.....	9** .712
street railways, subways, busses and taxicabs.....	9** .713
water.....	9** .73
Trapping industry. Hunting.....	8** .2431
Travel	
documents (immigration to the U.S.).....	157
during a national emergency or when war exists, (U.S. passports).....	139
expeditions, explorations, scientific, other.....	031.**##
Foreign Service of U.S..... 120.307,	123
grants, under cultural programs.....	5** .##3
regulations governing commercial, - (entry of * merchandise).....	4** .##37
Treasury Department.....	102.1
attaches.....	120.161
checks.....	102.103
relations with the Department of State.....	117.1
Treaties (bilateral)	
aerial navigation.....	6** .##94
alliance, friendship, mutual assistance.....	6** .##1
arbitration.....	6** .##11
armament, limitation or reduction of.....	6** .##12
armistice, mediation, termination of war.....	6** .##29
barter.....	4** .##41
boundary	
air.....	6** .##33
land.....	6** .##31
water.....	6** .##32
claims.....	2** .##41A
commerce and navigation.....	6** .##4
commercial.....	4** .##41
conciliation.....	6** .##11
consular functions.....	6** .##41
copies, requests for.....	000
copyrights.....	6** .##95
extradition.....	6** .##91
financial.....	6** .##92
double taxation.....	6** .##921
fisheries.....	6** .##6
friendship, alliance, mutual assistance.....	6** .##1
fur seals.....	6** .##7
health, border problems.....	6** .##34
immigration and naturalization.....	6** .##5
industrial property.....	6** .##95
international law.....	6** .##01
limitation or reduction of armament.....	6** .##12
literary, artistic and industrial property.....	6** .##95
military service.....	6** .##96
money orders, parcel post, postal.....	6** .##93
naturalization and immigration.....	6** .##5
parcel post, money orders, postal.....	6** .##93
patents.....	6** .##95
peace, alliance, friendship, mutual assistance.....	6** .##1

* space, science of - 9** .802

Treaties (bilateral) (continued)	
publications, exchange of.....	021
registration of, - (United Nations).....	315.71
requests for copies.....	000
sanitation, public health, border problems.....	6**.#34
seals, fur.....	6**.#7
tariff, trade.....	4**.#41
taxation, double.....	6**.#921
termination of war; armistice; mediation.....	6**.#29
territory, transfer of; disputed sovereignty.....	6**.#13
trade, tariff.....	4**.#41
trademarks.....	6**.#95
whaling.....	6**.#8
Treaties (multilateral).....	Class 3
Trees (cultivation).....	8**.239
Tribunal, Administrative (United Nations).....	315.32
Tricycles (manufactures).....	8**.36
Trigonometry (science of mathematics).....	9**.811
Trips	
Foreign Service employees reports on.....	123
Troop movements.....	7**.54
Tropical medicine, medical sciences.....	9**.84
Truck crops (cultivation).....	8**.236
Trucking (transportation).....	9**.714
in bond (international trade and commerce).....	4**.#381
trucks, all kinds (manufactures).....	8**.3331
Trunks, leather (manufactures).....	8**.322
Trusteeship	
Committee of the General Assembly (United Nations).....	320.14
Council (United Nations).....	350
Trusteeships, mandates.....	7**.021
Trusts, monopolies.....	8**.054
Tuberculosis (regulation of importation of meat and live animals).....	4**.#522
Tubing, rubber (manufactures).....	8**.324
Tung (cultivation).....	8**.2394
oil (manufactures).....	8**.3251
Tungsten (mines and mining).....	8**.2547
* Turkeys (animal husbandry)	
domestic.....	8**.24224
wild.....	8**.2432
Turpentine (production of, -agriculture).....	8**.2394
Turpitude, moral (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.10
Tweeds, wool (manufactures).....	8**.354
Twills, cotton (manufactures).....	8**.352
Twine, jute and hemp (manufactures).....	8**.357
Typewriters (manufactures).....	8**.347
Typhoons.....	8**.49
<u>U</u>	
Umbrellas, parasols (manufactures).....	8**.3513
Undergarments, men's, women's, children's (manufactures).....	8**.351
Under Secretary of State, (Department of State).....	110.12
Undertakers supplies and equipment (manufactures).....	8**.399
Unemployment insurance and compensation.....	8**.061
Unhealthful posts, Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.203
Uniform clothing,	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7**.564
exchange of.....	7**.564##

* Tunnels
Engineering — 8** .2612
International — 6** .##321

Uniform clothing, (continued)	
Army, Navy and Air Force	
insignia.....	7** .564
unauthorized wearing of.....	7** .5641
Unions, labor organizations.....	8** .062
customs.....	4** .##2
United Nations (for various components of the United Nations, see appropriate alphabetical listings).....	310
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.....	398.43-UNESCO
Fellowships.....	511.##3-UN
Internships.....	315.31
U.S. Court for China.....	293.116
Universal Postal Union.....	399.10-UPU
Universities.....	8** .432
Unlawful or illegal shipment of armaments.....	4** .##83
Unmarried children	
under 21, (non-quota immigrants, to U.S.).....	150.92
under 21 of alien permanent residents of the U.S., (quota immigrants, to the U.S.).....	153.53
Upholsterers' supplies (manufactures).....	8** .341
Uranite (mines and mining).....	8** .2546
Uranium (mining).....	8** .2546
Urban settlements, earth sciences.....	9** .823
Urea (fertilizer).....	8** .3972
USIA	
news.....	501
Wireless File.....	501
Utensils, kitchen (manufactures).....	8** .3461
Utilities, public (engineering).....	8** .2614

V

Vaccines (manufactures).....	8** .3971
Vacuum cleaners (manufactures).....	8** .343
Valises, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Vanadium (mining).....	8** .2547
Vanilla bean (cultivation).....	8** .2335
Varnishes, paints, stains (manufactures).....	8** .3974
Veal, slaughterhouse products (manufactures).....	8** .311
Vegetables	
canned and dried (manufactures).....	8** .315
cultivation, growing.....	8** .236
oils, and fats, <u>edible</u> (manufactures).....	8** .319
oils and fats, <u>greases</u> , <u>inedible</u> (manufactures).....	8** .325
products, preparations, <u>edible</u> (manufactures).....	8** .315
products, miscellaneous, <u>inedible</u> (manufactures).....	8** .32
Vehicles, transportation (manufactures).....	8** .333
toys (manufactures).....	8** .36
Veilings, silk (manufactures).....	8** .355
Velocipedes (manufactures).....	8** .36
Velvet	
cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
silk (manufactures).....	8** .355
Venetian blinds (manufactures).....	8** .344
Ventilators (manufactures).....	8** .332
Verification of consular invoices.....	4** .##213
Vessels	
Army, Navy and Air Force.....	7** .5621
hygiene.....	8** .556
illegal acts committed by the crew on.....	9** .751

Vessels (continued)	
immigration into the U.S.....	158
merchant (see merchant vessels)	
movement of merchant.....	9** .736
naval (see Naval vessels and Army, Navy and Air Force.)	
Vetches (cultivation).....	8** .2346
Veterans	
organizations.....	8** .4613
United States	
assistance to, in connection with education program.....	103-VA
services to.....	103-VA
Veterinary medicine, practice of.....	8** .241
Vice President.....	7** .12
Victrolas (manufactures).....	8** .36
Vinegar (manufactures).....	8** .317
Violations of security	
Department of State.....	115
Foreign Service of the U.S.....	120.11, 121.**1, 122.**1
Virgin islands	
entry of aliens to.....	164.6
immigrants born in the	
Virgin Islands (entry of, into the U.S.).....	160.13
reports of passports issued or renewed	
(citizenship of the U.S.).....	134.6
Visas,	
crew list (non-immigration), issuance of U.S.....	158.1
diplomatic (non-immigration), issuance of U.S.....	150.81
errors in preparation of forms and issuance of visas.....	150.07
exchange visitors.....	158.29**
fees for issuance of U.S.....	150.3
fees, reciprocal arrangement for waiver of.....	150.3**
foreign.....	8** .181
forged or fraudulent, U.S.....	162.3
immigration, issuance of U.S., to government official.....	150.813
immigration issuance by U.S., to international	
organization aliens.....	150.862
immigration registration at Foreign Service posts.....	155
non-immigration, issuance of U.S.....	150.8
petitions.....	159
refusal, political objectionable persons into U.S.....	150.1J2
routine requests for information on U.S.....	150.002
stamp.....	150 (visa stamp)
students, official.....	150.811
transit.....	150.83
Visitors.....	150.82
admission of, to national legislative chambers.....	7** .21
commercial U.S. and foreign.....	102.7981
exchange (immigration into the U.S.).....	158.29**
Visits	
by persons for pleasure or study.....	032
commercial,	
Americans leaving or foreigners visiting U.S.....	102.7981
foreigners visiting countries other than U.S.....	4** .##41
of Foreign Service or U.S. persohnel.....	123
of military aircraft to foreign countries.....	7** .58##
of military bodies to or transit through foreign	
countries.....	7** .58##
of naval vessels to foreign countries.....	7** .58##
of officials.....	033.**##

Visits (continued)	
of tourists.....	032
scientific expeditions.....	031.**
to merchant marine schools and academies.....	9** .753##
Visual information activities (United Nations).....	315.93
Vital statistics.....	8** .551
Vocational education.....	8** .435
Voice of America	
material furnished by Foreign Service posts for use by.....	5** .##41
radio broadcasting.....	5** .##4
Volcanic eruptions.....	8** .49
Vote, right to.....	7** .07
Vulcanology, earth sciences.....	9** .8298

W

Wages,	
Foreign Service of U.S.....	120.306, 123
labor.....	8** .061
merchant seamen.....	9** .75
Wagons and parts of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .333
Waists of all kinds, women's and girl's (manufactures).....	8** .351
Waiting lists, immigration to U.S.....	153.4
Waiver of fees, reciprocal arrangements for visas (** foreign country).....	150.3**
Walk-outs and strikes.....	8** .062
Wall paper (manufactures).....	8** .332
Walnuts (cultivation).....	8** .2377
War,	
crimes and criminals.....	6** .##26
damages, claims for reparations.....	2** .##41
declaration of.....	6** .##2
Department (see Army, Department of the)	
industry and munitions plants, admission to of foreigners for observation, service or study.....	7** .553##
international relations.....	6** .##2
prisoners of.....	6** .##24
U.S.....	6** .##241
risk insurance.....	8** .086
termination of.....	6** .##29
travel during (U.S. citizens).....	139
Wardrobes (manufactures).....	8** .341
Warehousing and storage.....	8** .02
Warfare,	
biological, natural sciences.....	9** .8311
chemical; applied chemistry; physical sciences.....	9** .8158
economlo (international relations).....	6** .##222
illegal and inhumane.....	6** .##26
psychological.....	5** .##
Washboards, household (manufactures).....	8** .346
Washers, hardware (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Washing machines (manufactures).....	8** .343
Waste, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Watches (manufactures).....	8** .38
Watchmarks, registration of (Swiss watches exported to the U.S.).....	411.5441-WM
Water,	
boundary.....	6** .##32

Water (continued)	
distribution of; underground water sources, dams,	
hydrology, earth sciences.....	9** .8293
diversion of international.....	6** .##322
heavy (deuterium oxide)	
exportation.....	4** .##8
physical sciences.....	9** .8137
navigation.....	9** .74
power.....	8** .2614
sovereignty over territorial.....	7** .022
supply, public works.....	8** .2614
transportation, general.....	9** .73
Waterways,	
commerce and navigation, general.....	9** .73
improvements of International.....	6** .##323
navigation on.....	9** .74
Wattle (cultivation).....	8** .2393
Wax (manufactures) (animal).....	8** .326
polishes and cleaning compounds.....	8** .3975
vegetable (manufactures).....	8** .327
Waxes, fatty; fats, soap; applied chemistry,	
physical science.....	9** .8156
Weapons,	
Army, Navy and Air Force (general).....	7** .56
* standardization of.....	7** .56
guided.....	7** .5612
Wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
Weather,	
Bureau, Department of Commerce.....	102.75
forecasts; meteorology; earth sciences.....	9** .8294
reports.....	9** .8294
stations, (U.S. Air Force).....	711.563##
strips (manufactures).....	8** .332
Webbing, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Weeds, control of (agriculture).....	8** .22
Weight of goods, documentation under customs laws.....	4** .##212
Weights,	
and measures, physical sciences.....	9** .8139
window (manufactures).....	8** .332
Welfare,	
Department of Health, Education and.....	102.91
of mother and child.....	8** .4142
services (protection of persons).....	2** .##22
Well drilling machinery (manufactures).....	8** .3311
Western hemisphere natives, immigration to U.S.....	150.93
Whaling	
Commission, International.....	398.246
industry.....	8** .246
treaties.....	6** .##8
Wheat,	
Council, International.....	398.2311
cultivation.....	8** .2311
products and preparations (manufactures).....	8** .313
Whereabouts and welfare.....	2** .##22
Whetstones (manufactures).....	8** .393
Whips, leather (manufactures).....	8** .322
Whiskey (manufactures).....	8** .316
White House, Executive Mansion and offices.....	101
White slave traffic.....	8** .54

* Atomic — 7** .5611

WHO (World Health Organization).....	398.55-WHO
Wholesale prices (commodity exchanges).....	8** .15 (etc)
Wicks, cotton (manufactures).....	8** .352
Wigs (manufactures).....	8** .395
Wild animals.....	8** .243
Willow furniture of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .341
Wills	
law of.....	7** .344
settlement of estates.....	2** .##3
Wind energy.....	9** .8135
Windmills (manufactures).....	8** .3312
Window (manufactures)	
glass.....	8** .332
sash and frame.....	8** .332
screens.....	8** .332
shades and fixtures.....	8** .344
stained glass.....	8** .332
Wines (manufactures).....	8** .316
Wire of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .3313
Wireless,	
Bulletin, Department of State.....	501
equipment, communications (manufactures).....	8** .335
File (USIA).....	501
telegraph (see Radio)	
telephone (see Radio)	
Witness	
absconding.....	7** .333
procurement of evidence.....	7** .35##
Wives of alien permanent residents of U.S.	
(quota into U.S.).....	153.53
Wolfram, mines and mining.....	8** .2547
Women	
Commission on the Status of (United Nations).....	340.18
expatriates (immigration to the U.S.).....	150.97
Inter-American Commission of.....	398.41-IA
labor of.....	8** .063
married, citizenship of (U.S.).....	130
Women's apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351
Wood (manufactures)	
building materials.....	8** .332
lumber (manufactures).....	8** .2392
products not otherwise classifiable.....	8** .391
pulp.....	8** .392
shortage (fuel shortage).....	8** .04
Wooden boxes of all kinds (manufactures).....	8** .391
Wool,	
exchange.....	8** .153
manufacture of.....	8** .354
piece goods (manufactures).....	8** .354
raising of.....	8** .24222
Study Group.....	398.24222
thread, yarn (manufactures).....	8** .354
Workmen's compensation.....	8** .0651
Workshops, admission to, of foreigners, Army, Navy and	
Air Force.....	7** .553##
World Health Organization.....	398.55-WHO
World Trade Directory reports.....	102.797
Worsted fabrics (manufactures).....	8** .354
Wrappers, women's (manufactures).....	8** .351

Wrapping paper (manufactures).....	8** .392
Wrecked	
aircraft.....	9** .723
automobiles, trucks and motorcycles.....	9** .714
merchant ships.....	9** .733
subways, busses and taxicabs.....	9** .713
vessels.....	9** .733
Writing paper, stationery (manufactures).....	8** .346

X

X-ray,	
equipment (manufactures).....	8** .396
treatment of disease.....	8** .558

Y

Yachting.....	8** .453
Yachts (see Merchant vessels)	
Yarn (manufactures)	
coir (manufactures).....	8** .357
cotton.....	8** .352
jute and hemp.....	8** .357
linen.....	8** .353
rayon.....	8** .358
silk.....	8** .355
wool.....	8** .354
Yeast (manufactures).....	8** .317
Yellow fever.....	8** .55
Young Men's Christian Association.....	8** .4611
Young Women's Christian Association.....	8** .4611
Youth movements and organizations, including Communist.....	8** .46
Youth's wearing apparel (manufactures).....	8** .351

Z

Zinc	
mines and mining.....	8** .2545
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures).....	8** .394
Zirconium metal, mines and mining.....	8** .2546
Zones, free.....	4** .#3
Zoological collections, specimens for.....	8** .243
Zoology; natural sciences.....	9** .833